## DEFORMATIONS AND DERIVED CATEGORIES

## by Frauke M. BLEHER (*) and Ted CHINBURG (**)

## 1. Introduction.

Suppose $k$ is a field of characteristic $p>0, W$ is a complete local commutative Noetherian ring with residue field $k$, and that $G$ is a profinite group. In [19], Mazur developed a deformation theory of finite dimensional representations of $G$ over $k$. His work was based on that of Schlessinger in [25]; a more explicit approach was later described by de Smit and Lenstra in [12]. Deformation theory has become a basic tool in arithmetic geometry (see e.g. [10], [28], [27], [7], and their references). In this paper we generalize the theory by considering instead of $k$-representations of $G$ objects in the derived category $D^{-}([[k G]])$ of bounded above complexes of pseudocompact modules over the completed group algebra $[[k G]]$ of $G$ over $k$. The case of $k$-representations amounts to studying complexes which have exactly one non-zero cohomology group.

We have two reasons for pursuing this generalization. The first is that objects in derived categories occur in a natural way in number theory and arithmetic geometry, and they have played an important role in deformation theory (see e.g. the work of Illusie [18]). Galois cohomology classes, for example, provide such objects when one takes the mapping cone of the associated morphism in the derived category. It is a natural problem to consider the deformations of cohomology classes in this way,

[^0]Math. classification 20Cxx, 18E30, 18G40, 11F80.
in view of the interest of deforming Galois modules and the fact that cohomology classes play a central role in many questions, e.g. in class field theory. Another way in which objects in derived categories arise is as the hypercohomology of sheaves in various topologies, e.g. the étale topology, on schemes. Such hypercohomology complexes often carry more information than their individual cohomology groups. Since it has been advantageous to find arithmetic constructions of universal deformations of various Galois modules, it seems a natural problem to look for the corresponding constructions for complexes of Galois modules

The second motivation for this paper arises from the study of universal deformations for finite groups. Conjectures of Broué and others (see e.g. [8], [24] and their references) would establish derived equivalences between various blocks of group rings of finite groups. In [2] and [5], Morita equivalences between module categories were a basic tool used in determining the universal deformation rings of representations associated to blocks with cyclic or Klein four defect groups. Because derived equivalences are conjectured to exist in a much broader context, it is natural to consider deformations of objects in derived categories.

This article is organized in the following way. In $\S 2$ we state our main result, Theorem 2.14, which extends Mazur's deformation theory to objects $V^{\bullet}$ in $D^{-}([[k G]])$. We assume that $V^{\bullet}$ has only finitely many cohomology groups, all of which have finite $k$-dimension. Mazur's finiteness condition $\left(\Phi_{p}\right)$ in $[19, \S 1.1]$ for $G$ is replaced by the condition that $G$ has finite pseudocompact cohomology (see Definition 2.13). We consider two types of lifts: quasi-lifts and proflat quasi-lifts (see Definition 2.7). Theorem 2.14 states that $V^{\bullet}$ has a versal deformation ring (resp. a versal proflat deformation ring), and this ring is universal if the endomorphism ring of $V^{\bullet}$ in the derived category is equal to the scalar multiplications provided by $k$. We prove Theorem 2.14 in $\S 2$ through $\S 7$. In $\S 8$ we determine the behavior of versal deformation rings (resp. versal proflat deformation rings) under finite extensions of the residue field $k$.

In $\S 9$ we study complexes $V^{\bullet}$ which have either one or two non-zero cohomology groups. In Proposition 9.3 we give a necessary and sufficient condition for a complex with two non-zero cohomology groups to have endomorphism ring $k$ in the derived category. In Example 9.5 we show that one can construct two-term complexes $V^{\bullet}$ with endomorphism ring $k$ so that at least one of the cohomology groups of $V^{\boldsymbol{\bullet}}$ has endomorphism ring larger than $k$. This shows that complexes can have universal deformation rings
even when one does not know that the individual cohomology groups of the complex have universal deformation rings. In Proposition 9.6 we determine the tangent space of the proflat deformation functor in case $V^{\bullet}$ has exactly two non-zero cohomology groups $U_{0}=\mathrm{H}^{0}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ and $U_{-n}=\mathrm{H}^{-n}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ for some $n>0$. If in addition $U_{-n}$ and $U_{0}$ have universal deformation rings $R_{-n}$ and $R_{0}$ in the sense of Mazur [19], we give in Propositions 9.7 and 9.8 criteria for when the versal proflat deformation ring of such a $V^{\bullet}$ is universal and isomorphic to $R_{-n} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0}$, where $\widehat{\otimes}_{W}$ denotes the completed tensor product over $W$.

In $\S 10$ we look at deformations of group cohomology elements. As an example, we consider the nontrivial element $\beta \in \mathrm{H}^{2}(G, k)$ where $G$ is the absolute Galois group of $\mathbb{Q}_{\ell}, \ell>2$ is a rational prime, $k=\mathbb{Z} / 2$, and $W=\mathbb{Z}_{2}$. We determine the tangent space of the deformation functor associated to the mapping cone of $\beta$. We prove in Theorem 10.6 that the versal proflat deformation ring is universal and isomorphic to $\left[\left[W G^{\mathrm{ab}, 2}\right]\right] \widehat{\otimes}_{W}\left[\left[W G^{\mathrm{ab}, 2}\right]\right]$, where $\left[\left[W G^{\mathrm{ab}, 2}\right]\right]$ is the completed group ring over $W$ of the abelianized 2-completion of $G$.

In $\S 11$, we consider the case in which $V^{\bullet}$ is a completely split complex, in the sense that it is isomorphic to a complex in $D^{-}([[k G]])$ having trivial boundary maps. We discuss in Proposition 11.3 a split deformation functor which we show is the proflat deformation functor of Theorem 2.14 when $V^{\bullet}$ is completely split.

In $\S 12$ we consider the étale hypercohomology of locally constant constructible sheaves $\mathcal{F}$ of $k$-vector spaces on an abelian variety $X$ over $\mathbb{Q}$. We prove in Theorem 12.1 that if $p>2 \operatorname{dim}(X)$, then the étale hypercohomology $\mathrm{H}^{\bullet}(\bar{X}, \mathcal{F})$ of $\mathcal{F}$ is completely split in $D^{-}\left(\left[\left[k G_{\mathbb{Q}}\right]\right]\right)$, where $G_{\mathbb{Q}}$ is the absolute Galois group of $\mathbb{Q}$. The same is true if $p>2 \operatorname{dim}(X)-2$, provided there exists a $k$-bilinear non-degenerate form $\mathcal{F} \times \mathcal{F} \rightarrow k(d)$, where $k(d)$ is the $d$-th Tate twist of the constant sheaf $k$. In these results, one can replace $\mathrm{H}^{\bullet}(\bar{X}, \mathcal{F})$ by the compact hypercohomology $\mathrm{H}_{c}^{\bullet}(\bar{U}, \mathcal{F})$ of $\mathcal{F}$ over the complement $\bar{U}$ of the origin in $\bar{X}$.

In $\S 13$, we specialize to the case in which $X$ is an elliptic curve over $\mathbb{Q}$ with origin $\underline{O}$. Suppose $S$ is the finite set of places of $\mathbb{Q}$ consisting of the archimedean place together with the finite places determined by $p$ and the primes of bad reduction for $X$, and let $G_{S}$ be the Galois group over $\mathbb{Q}$ of the maximal algebraic extension $\mathbb{Q}_{S}$ of $\mathbb{Q}$ unramified outside $S$. Because of the results in $\S 12$, we can regard $\mathrm{H}_{c}^{\bullet}\left(\bar{U}, \mu_{p}\right)$ as a completely split complex $V^{\bullet}$ in $D^{-}\left(\left[\left[k G_{S}\right]\right]\right)$ when $k=\mathbb{Z} / p$. In Theorem 13.10 we show that
for some CM elliptic curves $X$ over $\mathbb{Q}$ studied by Boston and Ullom [6], the versal deformation of $V^{\bullet}$ is universal and completely split. Moreover, the universal deformation ring $R\left(G_{S}, V^{\bullet}\right)$ is isomorphic to a power series algebra in four commuting indeterminates over $W=\mathbb{Z}_{p}$.

In §14, we provide some results from Milne [21] which we have restated to fit our situation.

We would like to thank B. Conrad, K. Künnemann and A. Scholl for helpful comments concerning the results in §12. We also would like to thank the referee for suggesting revisions which helped improve the paper.

Some of the results of this article have been announced in [4].

## 2. Quasi-lifts and deformation functors.

Let $G$ be a profinite group, let $k$ be a field of characteristic $p>0$, and let $W$ be a complete local commutative Noetherian ring with residue field $k$. Define $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ to be the category of complete local commutative Noetherian $W$ algebras with residue field $k$. The morphisms in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ are continuous $W$-algebra homomorphisms which induce the identity on $k$. Let $\mathcal{C}$ be the subcategory of Artinian objects in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$. If $R \in \mathrm{Ob}(\widehat{\mathcal{C}})$, let $[[R G]]$ be the completed group algebra of the usual abstract group algebra $[R G]$ of $G$ over $R$, i.e. $[[R G]]$ is the projective limit of the ordinary group algebras $[R(G / U)]$ as $U$ runs through the open normal subgroups of $G$.

Definition 2.1. - A topological ring $\Lambda$ is called a pseudocompact ring if $\Lambda$ is complete and Hausdorff and admits a basis of open neighborhoods of 0 consisting of two-sided ideals $J$ for which $\Lambda / J$ is an Artinian ring.

Suppose $\Lambda$ is a pseudocompact ring. A complete Hausdorff topological $\Lambda$-module $M$ is said to be a pseudocompact $\Lambda$-module if $M$ has a basis of open neighborhoods of 0 consisting of submodules $N$ for which $M / N$ has finite length as $\Lambda$-module. We denote by $\operatorname{PCMod}(\Lambda)$ the category of pseudocompact $\Lambda$-modules.

A pseudocompact $\Lambda$-module $M$ is said to be topologically free on a set $X=\left\{x_{i}\right\}_{i \in I}$ if $M$ is isomorphic to the product of a family $\left(\Lambda_{i}\right)_{i \in I}$ where $\Lambda_{i}=\Lambda$ for all $i$.

Suppose $R$ is a commutative pseudocompact ring. A complete Hausdorff topological ring $\Lambda$ is called a pseudocompact $R$-algebra if $\Lambda$ is an $R$-algebra in the usual sense, and if $\Lambda$ admits a basis of open
neighborhoods of 0 consisting of two-sided ideals $J$ for which $\Lambda / J$ has finite length as $R$-module.

Suppose $\Lambda$ is a pseudocompact $R$-algebra, and let $\hat{\otimes}_{\Lambda}$ denote the completed tensor product in the category $\operatorname{PCMod}(\Lambda)$. A pseudocompact $\Lambda$-module $M$ is said to be topologically flat, if the functor $M \widehat{\otimes}_{\Lambda}$ - is exact.

Remark 2.2. - Pseudocompact rings, algebras and modules have been studied, for example, in [13], [14], [9]. The following statements can be found in these references. Suppose $\Lambda$ is a pseudocompact ring.
(i) The ring $\Lambda$ is the projective limit of Artinian quotient rings having the discrete topology. A $\Lambda$-module is pseudocompact if and only if it is the projective limit of $\Lambda$-modules of finite length having the discrete topology. The category $\operatorname{PCMod}(\Lambda)$ is an abelian category with exact projective limits.
(ii) Every topologically free pseudocompact $\Lambda$-module is a projective object in $\operatorname{PCMod}(\Lambda)$, and every pseudocompact $\Lambda$-module is the quotient of a topologically free $\Lambda$-module. Hence $\operatorname{PCMod}(\Lambda)$ has enough projective objects.
(iii) Every pseudocompact $R$-algebra is a pseudocompact ring, and a module over a pseudocompact $R$-algebra has finite length if and only if it has finite length as $R$-module.
(iv) Suppose $\Lambda$ is a pseudocompact $R$-algebra, and $A$ and $B$ are pseudocompact $\Lambda$-modules. Then we define the right derived functors $\operatorname{Ext}_{\Lambda}^{n}(A, B)$ by using a projective resolution of $A$.
(v) Suppose $R \in \operatorname{Ob}(\widehat{\mathcal{C}})$. Then $R$ is a pseudocompact ring, and [ $[R G]]$ is a pseudocompact $R$-algebra. Note that if $k$ is finite, then $R$ and $[[R G]]$ are actually profinite rings, and pseudocompact $[[R G]]$-modules are the same as profinite $[[R G]]$-modules, which have been studied e.g. in [23].

Remark 2.3. - Let $R$ be an object in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ with maximal ideal $m_{R}$. Suppose that $\left[\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) X_{i}\right]$ is an abstractly free $\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right)$-module on the finite topological space $X_{i}$ for all $i$, and that $\left\{X_{i}\right\}_{i}$ forms an inverse system. Define $X=\lim _{i} X_{i}$ and $[[R X]]=\lim _{i}\left[\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) X_{i}\right]$. Then $[[R X]]$ is a topologically free pseudocompact $R$-module on $X$. In particular, every topologically free pseudocompact $[[R G]]$-module is a topologically free pseudocompact $R$-module.

Remark 2.4. - Suppose $R$ is an object in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ and $M$ is a pseudocompact $R$-module. If $M$ is finitely generated as a pseudocompact $R$-module, then the functors $M \otimes_{R}-$ and $M \widehat{\otimes}_{R}-$ are naturally isomorphic (see [9, Lemma 2.1 (i)]). For general pseudocompact $R$-modules $M$, it follows from [14, proof of Prop. 0.3.7] and [14, Cor. 0.3.8] that $M$ is topologically flat if and only if $M$ is topologically free if and only if $M$ is abstractly flat. In particular, if $R$ is Artinian, a pseudocompact $R$-module is topologically flat if and only if it is abstractly free.

Let $C^{-}([[R G]])$ be the abelian category of complexes of pseudocompact $[[R G]]$-modules which are bounded above, let $K^{-}([[R G]])$ be the homotopy category of $C^{-}([[R G]])$, and let $D^{-}([[R G]])$ be the derived category of $K^{-}([[R G]])$. Let $T$ denote the translation functor on $D^{-}([[R G]])$ (resp. $K^{-}([[R G]])$, resp. $\left.C^{-}([[R G]])\right)$, i.e. $T$ shifts complexes one place to the left and changes the sign of the differential.

Definition 2.5. - We will say that a complex $M^{\bullet}$ in $K^{-}([[R G]])$ has finite pseudocompact $R$-tor dimension, if there exists an integer $N$ such that for all pseudocompact $R$-modules $S$, and for all integers $i<N$, $\mathrm{H}^{i}\left(S \widehat{\otimes}_{R}^{L} M \bullet\right)=0$. Note that $\widehat{\otimes}_{R}^{L}$ stands for the left derived functor of $\widehat{\otimes}_{R}$. If we want to emphasize the integer $N$ in this definition, we say $M^{\bullet}$ has finite pseudocompact $R$-tor dimension at $N$.

Remark 2.6. - Suppose that $R \in \mathrm{Ob}(\widehat{\mathcal{C}})$ and that $M^{\bullet}$ is a complex in $K^{-}([[R G]])$ of topologically flat, hence topologically free, pseudocompact $R$-modules. Then $S \widehat{\otimes}_{R}^{L} M^{\bullet}=S \widehat{\otimes}_{R} M^{\bullet}$ for all pseudocompact $R$-modules $S$; in particular $k \widehat{\otimes}_{R}^{L} M^{\bullet}=k \widehat{\otimes}_{R} M^{\bullet}$. Suppose additionally that $M^{\bullet}$ has finite pseudocompact $R$-tor dimension at $N$. Then it follows (cf. [21, proof of Cor. VI.8.10]) that the bounded complex $M^{\prime \bullet}$, obtained from $M^{\bullet}$ by replacing $M^{N}$ with $M^{\prime N}=M^{N} / \delta^{N-1}\left(M^{N-1}\right)$ and by setting $M^{\prime i}=0$ if $i<N$, is quasi-isomorphic to $M^{\bullet}$ and has topologically free pseudocompact terms over $R$.

Hypothesis 1. - Throughout this paper, we assume that $V^{\bullet}$ is a complex in $D^{-}([[k G]])$ which has only finitely many non-zero cohomology groups, all of which have finite $k$-dimension.

Definition 2.7. - A quasi-lift of $V^{\bullet}$ over an object $R$ of $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ is a pair $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ consisting of a complex $M^{\bullet}$ in $D^{-}([[R G]])$ which has finite pseudocompact $R$-tor dimension together with an isomorphism
$\phi: k \widehat{\otimes}_{R}^{L} M^{\bullet} \rightarrow V^{\bullet}$ in $D^{-}([[k G]])$. Two quasi-lifts $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ and $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi^{\prime}\right)$ are isomorphic if there is an isomorphism $M^{\bullet} \rightarrow M^{\bullet \bullet}$ in $D^{-}([[R G]])$ which carries $\phi$ to $\phi^{\prime}$. A deformation of $V^{\bullet}$ over $R$ is an isomorphism class of quasi-lifts of $V^{\boldsymbol{\bullet}}$.

A proflat quasi-lift of $V^{\bullet}$ over an object $R$ of $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ is a quasi-lift $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ of $V^{\bullet}$ over $R$ whose cohomology groups are topologically flat, and hence topologically free, pseudocompact $R$-modules. A proflat deformation of $V^{\bullet}$ over $R$ is an isomorphism class of proflat quasi-lifts of $V^{\bullet}$.

Remark 2.8. - There exist quasi-lifts which are not isomorphic to proflat quasi-lifts in $D^{-}([[R G]])$. For example, suppose $k$ is a perfect field, $W=W(k)$ is the ring of infinite Witt vectors over $k, G$ is the trivial group, and $V^{\bullet}=k \xrightarrow{0} k$ is the two-term complex concentrated in dimensions -1 and 0 with trivial boundary map. Let $R=W$, and let $M^{\bullet}=W \xrightarrow{p} W$ be the quasi-lift of $V^{\bullet}$ over $W$ concentrated in dimensions -1 and 0 with boundary map given by multiplication by $p$. Then $M^{\bullet}$ is isomorphic to the one-term complex $W / p W$ concentrated in dimension 0 , but its single non-zero cohomology group is not a topologically free pseudocompact $W$-module.

Lemma 2.9. - Suppose $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ is a quasi-lift of $V^{\bullet}$ over some $R \in \operatorname{Ob}(\widehat{\mathcal{C}})$. Then there exists a quasi-lift $\left(M^{\prime \bullet}, \phi^{\prime}\right)$ of $V^{\bullet}$ over $R$ which is isomorphic to $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ and whose terms are topologically free pseudocompact $R$-modules.

Proof. - Let $P^{\bullet}$ be a bounded above complex of topologically free pseudocompact $[[R G]]$-modules so that $f: P^{\bullet} \rightarrow M^{\bullet}$ is a quasiisomorphism in $C^{-}([[R G]])$ which is surjective on terms. Then $f$ induces an isomorphism

$$
k \widehat{\otimes}_{R}^{L} f: k \widehat{\otimes}_{R} P^{\bullet}=k \widehat{\otimes}_{R}^{L} P^{\bullet} \longrightarrow k \widehat{\otimes}_{R}^{L} M^{\bullet}
$$

in $D^{-}([[k G]])$. Hence, by Remark 2.3, $M^{\bullet}=P^{\bullet}$ together with $\phi^{\prime}=$ $\phi\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{R}^{L} f\right)$ has the required properties.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Definition 2.10. - Let } \\
& \qquad \widehat{F}=\widehat{F}_{V}: \widehat{\mathcal{C}} \longrightarrow \text { Sets } \quad \text { (resp. } \widehat{F}^{\mathrm{fl}}=\widehat{F}_{V}^{\mathrm{fl}}: \widehat{\mathcal{C}} \longrightarrow \text { Sets) }
\end{aligned}
$$

be the map which sends an object $R$ of $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ to the set $\widehat{F}(R)\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.\widehat{F}^{\mathrm{fl}}(R)\right)$ of all deformations (resp. all proflat deformations) of $V^{\bullet}$ over $R$, and
which sends a morphism $\alpha: R \rightarrow R^{\prime}$ in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ to the set map $\widehat{F}(R) \rightarrow \widehat{F}\left(R^{\prime}\right)$ (resp. $\widehat{F}^{\mathrm{fl}}(R) \rightarrow \widehat{F}^{\mathrm{fl}}\left(R^{\prime}\right)$ ) induced by $M^{\bullet} \mapsto R^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{R, \alpha}^{L} M^{\bullet}$. Let $F=F_{V}$ • (resp. $F^{\mathrm{fl}}=F_{V}^{\mathrm{fl}}$ ) be the restriction of $\widehat{F}$ (resp. $\widehat{F}^{\mathrm{fl}}$ ) to the subcategory $\mathcal{C}$ of Artinian objects in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$. In the following, we will use the subscript $\mathcal{D}$ to denote the empty condition in case of the map $\widehat{F}$, and the condition of having topologically free cohomology groups in case of the map $\widehat{F}^{\mathrm{fl}}$. In particular, the notation $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}$ will be used to refer to both $\widehat{F}$ and $\widehat{F}^{\mathrm{fl}}$.

Let $k[\varepsilon]$, where $\varepsilon^{2}=0$, denote the ring of dual numbers over $k$. The set $F_{\mathcal{D}}(k[\varepsilon])$ is called the tangent space to $F_{\mathcal{D}}$, denoted by $t_{F_{\mathcal{D}}}$.

We first prove that $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}$ is a functor. We need the following result.
Lemma 2.11. - Suppose $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ is a proflat quasi-lift of $V^{\bullet}$ over some $R \in \operatorname{Ob}(\widehat{\mathcal{C}})$. Then $\mathrm{H}^{n}\left(M^{\bullet}\right)$ is an abstractly free $R$-module of rank $d_{n}=\operatorname{dim}_{k} \mathrm{H}^{n}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ for all $n$. Moreover, for any $R^{\prime} \in \mathrm{Ob}(\widehat{\mathcal{C}})$ and for any morphism $\alpha: R \rightarrow R^{\prime}$ in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$, there is a natural $R^{\prime}$-linear isomorphism $R^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{R} \mathrm{H}^{n}\left(M^{\bullet}\right) \cong \mathrm{H}^{n}\left(R^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{R}{ }^{L} M^{\bullet}\right)$.

Proof. - By Lemma 2.9, we can assume that the terms of $M^{\bullet}$ are topologically free pseudocompact $R$-modules. Because $M^{\bullet}$ defines a proflat quasi-lift of $V^{\bullet}$ over $R$, the cohomology groups of $M^{\bullet}$ are topologically free pseudocompact $R$-modules. Since the complex $M^{\bullet}$ is bounded above, we obtain inductively that the terms of $M^{\bullet}$ split completely as

$$
\begin{equation*}
M^{n}=\delta^{n-1}\left(C^{n-1}\right) \oplus Y^{n} \oplus C^{n} \tag{2.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\delta^{n-1}\left(C^{n-1}\right)=\operatorname{Image}\left(\delta^{n-1}\right)$ and $\delta^{n-1}\left(C^{n-1}\right) \oplus Y^{n}=\operatorname{Ker}\left(\delta^{n}\right)$ as pseudocompact $R$-modules. Moreover, for any $R^{\prime} \in \mathrm{Ob}(\widehat{\mathcal{C}})$ and any morphism $\alpha: R \rightarrow R^{\prime}$ in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$, we have

$$
R^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{R} M^{n}=\left(R^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{R} \delta^{n-1}\right)\left(R^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{R} C^{n-1}\right) \oplus\left(R^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{R} Y^{n}\right) \oplus\left(R^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{R} C^{n}\right)
$$

and inductively $\mathrm{H}^{n}\left(R^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{R} M^{\bullet}\right)=R^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{R} Y^{n}=R^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{R} \mathrm{H}^{n}\left(M^{\bullet}\right)$. Since this is in particular true for $R^{\prime}=k$ and the natural surjection $\alpha: R \rightarrow k$, it follows that $\mathrm{H}^{n}\left(M^{\bullet}\right)$ is an abstractly free $R$-module of rank $d_{n}$ for all $n$. This completes the proof of Lemma 2.11.

Proposition 2.12. - The map $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}$ is a functor $\widehat{\mathcal{C}} \rightarrow$ Sets. The functor $\widehat{F}^{\mathrm{fl}}$ is a subfunctor of $\widehat{F}$ in the sense that there is a natural transformation $\widehat{F}^{\mathrm{fl}} \rightarrow \widehat{F}$ which is injective. Moreover, if $V^{\prime \bullet}$ is a complex in $D^{-}([[k G]])$ satisfying Hypothesis 1 such that there is an isomorphism $\nu: V^{\bullet} \rightarrow V^{\bullet \bullet}$ in $D^{-}([[k G]])$, then the natural transformation $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}, V^{\bullet}} \rightarrow \widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}, V^{\prime} \bullet}\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.F_{\mathcal{D}, V^{\bullet}} \rightarrow F_{\mathcal{D}, V^{\prime} \bullet}\right)$ induced by $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right) \mapsto\left(M^{\bullet}, \nu \phi\right)$ is an isomorphism of functors.

Proof. - To show that $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}: \widehat{\mathcal{C}} \rightarrow$ Sets is a functor, it is enough to show the following. Suppose $R, R^{\prime} \in \mathrm{Ob}(\widehat{\mathcal{C}}), \alpha: R \rightarrow R^{\prime}$ is a morphism in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ and $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right) \in \widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}(R)$. Then $R^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{R, \alpha}^{L} M^{\bullet}$ defines an element in $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}\left(R^{\prime}\right)$.

In case $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}=\widehat{F}$, this is obvious, since any pseudocompact $R^{\prime}$-module $S^{\prime}$ is also a pseudocompact $R$-module via $\alpha$. Hence

$$
S^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{R^{\prime}}^{L}\left(R^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{R, \alpha}^{L} M^{\bullet}\right)=S^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{R}^{L} M^{\bullet}
$$

and, since $M^{\bullet}$ has finite pseudocompact $R$-tor dimension, it follows that $R^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{R, \alpha}^{L} M^{\bullet}$ has finite pseudocompact $R^{\prime}$-tor dimension. Thus $\widehat{F}$ is a functor. If $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}=\widehat{F}^{\mathrm{fl}}$, we additionally have to show that the cohomology groups of $R^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{R, \alpha}^{L} M^{\bullet}$ are topologically free pseudocompact $R^{\prime}$-modules. This follows from Lemma 2.11. Hence $\widehat{F}^{\mathrm{fl}}$ is a functor, and it is obvious that $\widehat{F}^{\mathrm{fl}}$ is a subfunctor of $\widehat{F}$. The last statement of Proposition 2.12 is also obvious.

Definition 2.13. - A profinite group $G$ has finite pseudocompact cohomology, if for each discrete $[[k G]]$-module $M$ of finite $k$-dimension, and all integers $j$, the cohomology group $\mathrm{H}^{j}(G, M)=\operatorname{Ext}_{[[k G]]}^{j}(k, M)$ (as described in Remark 2.2 (iv)) has finite $k$-dimension.

We can now state our main result.
Theorem 2.14. - Suppose that $G$ has finite pseudocompact cohomology.
(i) The functor $F_{\mathcal{D}}$ has a pro-representable hull $R_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right) \in$ $\mathrm{Ob}(\widehat{\mathcal{C}})\left(c f .[25\right.$, Def. 2.7] and $[20, \S 1.2])$, and the functor $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}$ is continuous (cf. [20] and Definition 7.1).
(ii) If $F_{\mathcal{D}}=F$, then there is a $k$-vector space isomorphism

$$
h: t_{F} \longrightarrow \operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)
$$

If $F_{\mathcal{D}}=F^{\mathrm{fl}}$, then the composition of the natural map $t_{F^{\mathrm{fl}}} \rightarrow t_{F}$ and $h$ induces an isomorphism between $t_{F f 1}$ and the kernel of the natural map $\operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right) \rightarrow \operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k]])}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)$ given by forgetting the $G$ action.
(iii) If $\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]))}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)=k$, then $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}$ is represented by $R_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$.

Remark 2.15. - By Theorem 2.14(i), there exists a deformation $U_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ of $V^{\bullet}$ over $R_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ with the following property.

For each $R \in \operatorname{Ob}(\widehat{\mathcal{C}})$, the map $\operatorname{Hom}_{\widehat{\mathcal{C}}}\left(R_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right), R\right) \rightarrow \widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}(R)$ induced by $\alpha \mapsto R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right), \alpha}^{L} U_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ is surjective, and this map is bijective if $R$ is the ring of dual numbers $k[\varepsilon]$ over $k$ where $\varepsilon^{2}=0$.

In general, the isomorphism type of the pro-representable hull $R_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ is unique up to non-canonical isomorphism. If $R_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ represents $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}$, the pair $\left(R_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right), U_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)\right)$ is uniquely determined up to canonical isomorphism.

Definition 2.16. - Using the notation of Theorem 2.14 and Remark 2.15, in case $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}=\widehat{F}$, we call
$R_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)=R\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ the versal deformation ring of $V^{\bullet}$ and
$U_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)=U\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ the versal deformation of $V^{\bullet}$.
In case $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}=\widehat{F}^{\mathrm{fl}}$, we call
$R_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)=R^{\mathrm{fl}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ the versal proflat deformation ring of $V^{\bullet}$ and
$U_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)=U^{\mathrm{fl}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ the versal proflat deformation of $V^{\bullet}$.
If $R_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ represents $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}$, then
$R\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.R^{\mathrm{fl}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)\right)$ will be called the universal deformation ring (resp. the universal proflat deformation ring) of $V^{\bullet}$, and
$U\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.U^{\mathrm{fl}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)\right)$ will be called the universal deformation (resp. the universal proflat deformation) of $V^{\bullet}$.

Remark 2.17. - (i) By part (ii) of Theorem 2.14, the tangent space $t_{F^{\mathrm{fl}}}$ consists of those elements

$$
\gamma \in \operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)=\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}, T\left(V^{\bullet}\right)\right)
$$

which induce the trivial map on cohomology. In other words, the $k$-vector space maps $\gamma^{i}: \mathrm{H}^{i}\left(V^{\bullet}\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{H}^{i+1}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ which are induced by $\gamma$ have to be zero for all $i$.
(ii) It follows from part (ii) of Theorem 2.14 that there exists a non-canonical surjective continuous $W$-algebra homomorphism $f_{\mathrm{fl}}$ : $R\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right) \rightarrow R^{\mathrm{fl}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$.
(iii) If $V^{\bullet}$ consists of a single module $V_{0}$ in dimension 0 , the versal deformation ring $R\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ and the versal proflat deformation ring $R^{\mathrm{fl}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ both coincide with the versal deformation ring studied by Mazur in [19], [20] (see Proposition 9.1). In this case, Mazur assumed only
that $G$ satisfies a certain finiteness condition $\left(\Phi_{p}\right)$, which is equivalent to the requirement that $\mathrm{H}^{1}(G, M)$ have finite $k$-dimension for all discrete $[[k G]]$-modules $M$ of finite $k$-dimension. Since the higher $G$-cohomology enters into determining lifts of complexes $V^{\bullet}$ having more than one nonzero cohomology group, the condition that $G$ have finite pseudocompact cohomology is the natural generalization of Mazur's finiteness condition in this context.
(iv) Suppose $k^{\prime}$ is a finite extension of $k$, and $W^{\prime}$ is a complete local commutative Noetherian ring with residue field $k^{\prime}$ which is faithfully flat over $W$. In Theorem 8.1, we adapt an argument of Faltings from [28, Ch. 1] to show that $R_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, k^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{k}^{L} V^{\bullet}\right) \cong W^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$.

## 3. Computing deformations of complexes.

Lemma 3.1. - Suppose $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ is a quasi-lift of $V^{\bullet}$ over some Artinian object $R \in \operatorname{Ob}(\mathcal{C})$. Then $\mathrm{H}^{n}\left(M^{\bullet}\right)$ is a subquotient of an abstractly free $R$-module of rank $d_{n}=\operatorname{dim}_{k} \mathrm{H}^{n}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ for all $n$. In particular, $M^{\bullet}$ has only finitely many non-zero cohomology groups, all of which are discrete $R$-modules of finite length.

Proof. - By Lemma 2.9, we can assume that the terms of $M^{\bullet}$ are topologically free pseudocompact $R$-modules. Thus, by Remark 2.4, the terms of $M^{\bullet}$ are abstractly free $R$-modules. Since we assume $R$ to be Artinian, we can use the following fact about abstractly free $R$-modules. If $\left\{z_{i}\right\}_{i \in I}$ is a collection of elements of an abstractly free $R$-module $N$ whose images in $k \widehat{\otimes}_{R} N$ form a $k$-basis, then $\left\{z_{i}\right\}_{i \in I}$ is an $R$-basis of $N$. In particular, if $U$ is a subspace of $k \widehat{\otimes}_{R} N$, then we can extend any $k$-basis of $U$ to a $k$-basis of $k \widehat{\otimes}_{R} N$. Hence we can lift a $k$-basis of $U$ to a subset of an $R$ basis of $N$, and this subset is an $R$-basis of an abstractly free $R$-module $N^{\prime}$ which is a submodule and a direct summand of $N$ such that $k \widehat{\otimes}_{R} N^{\prime}=U$.

By assumption, the complex $k \widehat{\otimes}_{R} M^{\bullet}$ is isomorphic to $V^{\bullet}$ in $D^{-}([[k G]])$. In particular, the cohomology groups of $k \widehat{\otimes}_{R} M^{\bullet}$ have finite $k$-dimension, and almost all are zero. Consider the diagram


For all integers $n$, let $r_{n}$ be the cardinality of a $k$-basis of Image $\left(\delta_{(k)}^{n}\right)$.

By lifting bases, we find an abstractly free $R$-module $C^{n-1}$ of rank $r_{n-1}$ which is a submodule and a direct summand of the abstractly free $R$-module $M^{n-1}$ such that $\tau^{n}\left(\delta^{n-1}\left(C^{n-1}\right)\right)=$ Image $\left(\delta_{(k)}^{n-1}\right)$. We can also lift bases to obtain an abstractly free $R$-module $Y^{n}$ of rank $d_{n}$ which is a submodule and a direct summand of $M^{n}$ such that

$$
k \widehat{\otimes}_{R} M^{n}=\tau^{n}\left(\delta^{n-1}\left(C^{n-1}\right)\right) \oplus \tau^{n}\left(Y^{n}\right) \oplus \tau^{n}\left(C^{n}\right)
$$

Hence by the remark at the beginning of the proof,

$$
M^{n}=\delta^{n-1}\left(C^{n-1}\right) \oplus Y^{n} \oplus C^{n}
$$

Since $C^{n}$ and $\delta^{n}\left(C^{n}\right)$ are both abstractly free $R$-modules of rank $r_{n}$, it follows that $\operatorname{Ker}\left(\delta^{n}\right)$ is contained in the abstractly free $R$-module $\delta^{n-1}\left(C^{n-1}\right) \oplus Y^{n}$. On the other hand, the abstractly free $R$-module $\delta^{n-1}\left(C^{n-1}\right)$ is contained in Image $\left(\delta^{n-1}\right)$. Hence $\mathrm{H}^{n}\left(M^{\bullet}\right)$ is a subquotient of the abstractly free $R$-module $Y^{n}$ of rank $d_{n}$.

Definition 3.2. - Let $R \in \operatorname{Ob}(\mathcal{C})$ be Artinian. Define $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])$ (resp. $K_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])$, resp. $\left.C_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])\right)$ to be the full subcategory of $D^{-}([[R G]])\left(\right.$ resp. $K^{-}([[R G]])$, resp. $\left.C^{-}([[R G]])\right)$ whose objects are those complexes $M^{\bullet}$ of finite pseudocompact $R$-tor dimension having finitely many non-zero cohomology groups, all of which have finite $R$-length. Suppose $\Delta$ and $\Delta^{\prime}$ are closed normal subgroups of $G$, and $\Delta^{\prime} \subseteq \Delta$. Inflation from $G / \Delta$ to $G / \Delta^{\prime}$ defines a functor

$$
\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta}^{G / \Delta^{\prime}}: D_{\text {fin }}^{-}([R(G / \Delta)]) \longrightarrow D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[R\left(G / \Delta^{\prime}\right)\right]\right)
$$

Remark 3.3. - Suppose $R$ is an Artinian object in $\mathrm{Ob}(\mathcal{C})$. By Remark 2.2 (iii), an $[[R G]]$-module has finite length if and only if it has finite length as $R$-module. Since $R$ is local Artinian, an $R$-module has finite $R$-length if and only if it has finite $k$-length.

Lemma 3.4. - Suppose $R \in \operatorname{Ob}(\mathcal{C})$ is Artinian, and $N^{\bullet}$ is an object in $C_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])$.
(i) Suppose $\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(N^{\bullet}\right)=0$ for $j<n$. Then there is an exact sequence of complexes

$$
\begin{equation*}
0 \rightarrow U^{\bullet} \xrightarrow{\iota} N^{\bullet} \longrightarrow N^{\bullet \bullet} \rightarrow 0 \tag{3.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

in $C_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])$ such that $U^{\bullet}$ is acyclic, and such that the terms of $N^{\bullet \bullet}$ have finite $k$-length and satisfy $N^{\prime j}=0$ for $j<n$.
(ii) Suppose $N_{1}$ and $N_{2}^{*}$ are two complexes in $C_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])$, such that all terms of $N_{\mathbf{1}}^{\mathbf{0}}\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.N_{2}^{\bullet}\right)$ have finite $k$-length and satifsfy $N_{1}^{j}=0=N_{2}^{j}$ for $j<n$. Suppose there exist morphisms $N_{\mathbf{1}} \stackrel{g_{1}}{\stackrel{ }{\bullet} N^{g_{2}}} N_{2}^{\bullet}$ in $C_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])$ such that $g_{1}$ is a quasi-isomorphism. Then there is an exact sequence of complexes (3.1) in $C_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])$ which satisfies the properties in part (i) and additionally $g_{1} \circ \iota=0=g_{2} \circ \iota$.

Proof. - For part (i), suppose $\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(N^{\bullet}\right)=0$ for $j<n$. Define $U_{0}^{\boldsymbol{\bullet}}$ to be the complex which is equal to $N^{\bullet}$ in dimensions less than $n$, $U_{0}^{n}=\delta^{n-1}\left(N^{n-1}\right)$, and $U_{0}^{j}=0$ if $j>n$. Then $U_{0}^{\bullet}$ is an acyclic subcomplex of $N^{\bullet}$. By dividing $N^{\bullet}$ by $U_{0}^{\bullet}$, we can assume $N^{j}=0$ for $j<n$. Hence $N^{\bullet}$ is now a bounded complex, since it is bounded above. If all the terms of $N^{\bullet}$ have finite $R$-length, we let $U^{\bullet}$ be the zero complex.

Suppose now that there is a smallest integer $m \geq n$ such that $N^{m}$ has infinite $R$-length, but $N^{m-1}$ has finite $R$-length. Let $Z^{m} \subseteq N^{m}$ be the kernel of the boundary map $\delta^{m}: N^{m} \rightarrow N^{m+1}$. Because $N^{m-1}$ has finite $R$-length, and $\mathrm{H}^{m}\left(N^{\bullet}\right)=Z^{m} / \delta^{m-1}\left(N^{m-1}\right)$ has finite $R$-length by assumption, $Z^{m}$ has finite $R$-length. The pseudocompact $R$-module $N^{m}$ admits a basis $\mathcal{U}$ of open neighborhoods of 0 consisting of submodules $U$ for which $N^{m} / U$ has finite $R$-length. Therefore, $\bigcap_{U \in \mathcal{U}} U=\{0\}$, and hence $\bigcap_{U \in \mathcal{U}}\left(Z^{m} \cap U\right)=\{0\}$. Since $Z^{m}$ has finite $R$-length, and $\mathcal{U}$ is a basis of neighborhoods of 0 , we conclude that there is an element $U \in \mathcal{U}$ with $Z^{m} \cap U=\{0\}$. Note now that $\widetilde{N}^{m}=N^{m} / U$ has finite $R$-length, and the boundary map $\delta^{m}: N^{m} \rightarrow N^{m+1}$ defines an isomorphism between $U$ and $\delta^{m}(U)$ because the intersection of $U$ with $Z^{m}=\operatorname{Ker}\left(\delta^{m}\right)$ is trivial.

We now let $U_{i}$ be the acyclic complex which has term $\{0\}$ in dimensions other than $m$ and $m+1$ and which in dimensions $m$ and $m+1$ is given by the isomorphism $U \rightarrow \delta^{m}(U)$. Then $U_{1}$ is naturally an acyclic subcomplex of $N^{\bullet}$, so we can form the quotient complex $\widetilde{N}^{\bullet}=N^{\bullet} / U_{i}^{\bullet}$. Since $\widetilde{N}^{m}=N^{m} / U$ has finite $R$-length, the number of terms of $\widetilde{N}^{\bullet}$ which have infinite $R$-length is one less than the number of such terms of $N^{\bullet}$. Continuing this way, we arrive at an exact sequence (3.1) of complexes as described in part (i) of Lemma 3.4.

Part (ii) is proved by adjusting the arguments in the proof of part (i) to the situation of part (ii). Let $U_{0}$ be as above, i.e. $U_{0}$ is the complex which is equal to $N^{\bullet}$ in dimensions less than $n, U_{0}^{n}=\delta^{n-1}\left(N^{n-1}\right)$, and $U_{0}^{j}=0$ for $j>n$. Since $N_{1}^{j}=0=N_{2}^{j}$ for $j<n$ and $g_{1}$ is a quasiisomorphism, $U_{0}^{\mathbf{0}}$ is an acyclic subcomplex of $N^{\boldsymbol{\bullet}}$, and $g_{1 \mid U_{0}}=0=g_{2 \mid U_{0}}$. Hence, by dividing $N^{\bullet}$ by $U_{0}^{\bullet}$, we can assume $N^{j}=0$ for $j<n$. If all terms
of $N^{\bullet}$ have finite $k$-length, we let $U^{\bullet}$ be the zero complex. Suppose now that there exists a smallest integer $m \geq n$ such that $N^{m}$ has infinite $k$ length, but $N^{m-1}$ has finite $k$-length. Let $Z^{m}=\operatorname{Ker}\left(\delta^{m}\right)$ and let $\mathcal{U}$ be a basis of open neighborhoods of 0 for $N^{m}$ as above. Then it follows, as in part (i), that there exists an element $U \in \mathcal{U}$ with $Z^{m} \cap U=\{0\}$. Since $N_{1}^{m}$ (resp. $N_{2}^{m}$ ) has finite $k$-length, it follows that there exists an element $U_{1} \in \mathcal{U}$ (resp. $U_{2} \in \mathcal{U}$ ) such that $g_{1}^{m}{ }_{\mid U_{1}}=0$ (resp. $g_{2}^{m}{ }_{\mid U_{2}}=0$ ). Since $\mathcal{U}$ is a basis of open neighborhoods of 0 , there exists an element $U^{\prime} \in \mathcal{U}$ contained in $U \cap U_{1} \cap U_{2}$. Hence, after replacing $U$ by $U^{\prime}$, we obtain $Z^{m} \cap U=\{0\}$, and $g_{1}^{m}{ }_{\mid U}=0=g_{2}^{m}{ }_{\mid U}$. We now define the complex $U_{i}$ as above, using this element $U$. It follows that $U_{\mathrm{i}}$ is an acyclic subcomplex of $N^{\bullet}$, and $g_{1 \mid U_{\mathbf{i}}^{\bullet}}=0=g_{2 \mid U_{\mathbf{i}}}$. Since the number of terms of $N^{\bullet} / U_{\mathbf{i}}^{\bullet}$ which have infinite $k$-length is one less than the number of such terms of $N^{\bullet}$, we can use induction to obtain an exact sequence (3.1) of complexes having the desired properties described in part (ii) of Lemma 3.4.

Remark 3.5. - Suppose $R \in \operatorname{Ob}(\mathcal{C})$ is Artinian and $\Delta_{0}$ is a closed normal subgroup of finite index in $G$. Let $N_{1}, N_{2}^{\mathbf{\bullet}}$ be complexes in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[R\left(G / \Delta_{0}\right)\right]\right)$ such that all their terms have finite $k$-length, and let $g: N_{\mathbf{i}} \rightarrow N_{2}^{\mathbf{\bullet}}$ be a morphism in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[R\left(G / \Delta_{0}\right)\right]\right)$. By Remark 2.2 (ii), and since $\left[R\left(G / \Delta_{0}\right)\right]$ is Noetherian, there exist bounded above complexes $M_{1}$ and $M_{2}^{*}$ of abstractly free finitely generated $\left[R\left(G / \Delta_{0}\right)\right]$-modules such that there is an isomorphism $\beta_{i}: N_{i}^{\bullet} \rightarrow M_{i}^{\bullet}$ in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[R\left(G / \Delta_{0}\right)\right]\right)(i=1,2)$. Then $f=\beta_{2} g \beta_{1}^{-1}$ is a morphism $f: M_{\mathbf{0}} \rightarrow M_{2}^{\mathbf{0}}$ in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[R\left(G / \Delta_{0}\right)\right]\right)$. Let $\mathcal{P}$ be the the additive subcategory of $\mathrm{PCMod}\left(\left[R\left(G / \Delta_{0}\right)\right]\right)$ of projective objects. By the dual of [17, Prop. I.4.7], the natural functor $K^{-}(\mathcal{P}) \rightarrow D^{-}\left(\left[R\left(G / \Delta_{0}\right)\right]\right)$ is an equivalence of categories. Hence $f$ can be taken to be a morphism in $K_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[R\left(G / \Delta_{0}\right)\right]\right)$.

Corollary 3.6. - Suppose $R \in \mathrm{Ob}(\mathcal{C})$ is Artinian, and $N^{\bullet}, N_{\mathbf{1}}$ and $N_{2}^{\bullet}$ are objects in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])$. Let $g: N_{\mathbf{i}} \rightarrow N_{\mathbf{2}}$ be a morphism in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])$.
(i) There exists a closed normal subgroup $\Delta$ of finite index in $G$ with the following property: There is a bounded above complex $M^{\bullet}$ of abstractly free finitely generated $[R(G / \Delta)]$-modules, and an isomorphism $\beta: N^{\bullet} \rightarrow \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta}^{G}\left(M^{\bullet}\right)$ in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])$.
(ii) There exists a closed normal subgroup $\Delta$ of finite index in $G$ with the following property: There are bounded above complexes $M_{1}$ and $M_{2}^{*}$ of abstractly free finitely generated $[R(G / \Delta)]$-modules, a morphism
$f: M_{\mathrm{i}}^{\bullet} \rightarrow M_{2}^{\mathbf{\bullet}}$ in $K_{\mathrm{fin}}^{-}([R(G / \Delta)])$, and isomorphisms $\beta_{i}: N_{i}^{\bullet} \rightarrow \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta}^{G}\left(M_{i}^{\bullet}\right)$ in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])(i=1,2)$ such that $\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta}^{G}(f)=\beta_{2} g \beta_{1}^{-1}$ as morphisms in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])$.

Moreover, suppose $\Delta$ is as in part (i) (resp. part (ii)), and $\Delta^{\prime}$ is a closed normal subgroup of finite index in $G$ with $\Delta^{\prime} \subset \Delta$. Then $\Delta^{\prime}$ has the same property as $\Delta$ has in part (i) (resp. part (ii)) with $\Delta$ replaced by $\Delta^{\prime}$.

Proof. - By Lemma 3.4 (i), there exists a bounded complex $N^{\boldsymbol{\bullet}}$ such that the terms of $N^{\bullet \bullet}$ have finite $k$-length and such that $N^{\bullet}$ is isomorphic to $N^{\prime \bullet}$ in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])$. Since all the terms of $N^{\prime \bullet}$ have finite $k$-length, there exists an open (and closed) normal subgroup $\Delta$ of finite index in $G$ which acts trivially on all the terms of $N^{\prime \bullet}$. If $\Delta^{\prime}$ is closed normal of finite index in $G$ with $\Delta^{\prime} \subset \Delta$, then $\Delta^{\prime}$ also acts trivially on all the terms of $N^{\prime \bullet}$. Let now $\Delta_{0}=\Delta$ or $\Delta^{\prime}$. Then $N^{\prime \bullet}$ can be viewed as a complex in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[R\left(G / \Delta_{0}\right)\right]\right)$. Part (i) follows now from Remark 3.5.

We now prove part (ii). By Lemma 3.4 (i), we may assume that $N_{1}$ and $N_{2}^{*}$ are bounded such that all their terms have finite $k$-length. The morphism $g: N_{\mathbf{i}} \rightarrow N_{\mathbf{2}}^{\mathbf{\bullet}}$ in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])$ is represented by a pair of morphisms in $C_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])$ of the form

where $g_{1}$ is a quasi-isomorphism. It follows from Lemma 3.4 (ii) that we can divide $T^{\bullet}$ by an acyclic complex so as to be able to assume that $T^{\bullet}$ in (3.2) is also bounded and its terms have finite $k$-length. Hence there exists an open (and closed) normal subgroup $\Delta$ of finite index in $G$ which acts trivially on all the terms of $N_{i}^{\mathbf{\bullet}}, N_{2}^{\mathbf{\bullet}}$ and $T^{\bullet}$. If $\Delta^{\prime}$ is closed normal of finite index in $G$ with $\Delta^{\prime} \subset \Delta$, then $\Delta^{\prime}$ also acts trivially on all the terms of $N_{1}^{\mathbf{\bullet}}, N_{2}^{\mathbf{\bullet}}$ and $T^{\bullet}$. Let now $\Delta_{0}=\Delta$ or $\Delta^{\prime}$. Then we can view $N_{1}^{\mathbf{\bullet}}, N_{2}^{\mathbf{\bullet}}$ and $T^{\bullet}$ as complexes in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[R\left(G / \Delta_{0}\right)\right]\right)$. Thus (3.2) defines a morphism $N_{\mathbf{1}} \rightarrow N_{2}^{\mathbf{\bullet}}$ in the derived category $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[R\left(G / \Delta_{0}\right)\right]\right)$. Part (ii) follows now from Remark 3.5. This completes the proof of Corollary 3.6.

Definition 3.7. - In the situation of Corollary 3.6 (i), we say we can replace $N^{\bullet}$ by $M^{\bullet}$. In the situation of Corollary 3.6 (ii), we say we can replace $N_{i}^{\bullet}$ by $M_{i}^{\bullet}(i=1,2)$, and $g$ by $f$.

Lemma 3.8. - Suppose $M^{\bullet}$ is an object in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])$ such that $\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(M^{\bullet}\right)=0$ for $j<n$. Then $M^{\bullet}$ has finite pseudocompact $R$-tor dimension at $n$.

Proof. - By Corollary 3.6 (i), we may assume that $M^{\bullet}$ is a bounded above complex of abstractly free finitely generated $[R(G / \Delta)]$-modules for some closed normal subgroup $\Delta$ of finite index in $G$. Hence all terms of $M^{\bullet}$ are abstractly free finitely generated $R$-modules. By Remark 2.6 , there exists an integer $n_{1} \leq n$ such that $M^{n_{1}} / \delta^{n_{1}-1}\left(M^{n_{1}-1}\right)$ is a topologically free pseudocompact $R$-module. Since $R$ is Artinian, it follows by Remark 2.4 that this is an abstractly free $R$-module. To prove Lemma 3.8, it is enough to show that $M^{n} / \delta^{n-1}\left(M^{n-1}\right)$ is an abstractly free $R$-module. If $n_{1}=n$, there is nothing to show. Suppose now that $n_{1}<n$. Since $\mathrm{H}^{n_{1}}\left(M^{\bullet}\right)=0$, it follows that $\delta^{n_{1}}\left(M^{n_{1}}\right) \cong M^{n_{1}} / \delta^{n_{1}-1}\left(M^{n_{1}-1}\right)$, and thus $\delta^{n_{1}}\left(M^{n_{1}}\right)$ is an abstractly free $R$-module. Inclusion gives an injective $R$-module homomorphism

$$
\iota^{n_{1}}: \delta^{n_{1}}\left(M^{n_{1}}\right) \longrightarrow M^{n_{1}+1}
$$

and we claim that the reduction modulo the maximal ideal $m_{R}$ of $R$

$$
\iota_{(k)}^{n_{1}}: \delta_{(k)}^{n_{1}}\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{R} M^{n_{1}}\right) \longrightarrow k \widehat{\otimes}_{R} M^{n_{1}+1}
$$

stays injective. Otherwise, since $\delta^{n_{1}}\left(M^{n_{1}}\right)$ and $M^{n_{1}+1}$ are abstractly free $R$-modules, there exists an element $x \in \delta^{n_{1}}\left(M^{n_{1}}\right), x \notin m_{R} \cdot \delta^{n_{1}}\left(M^{n_{1}}\right)$, with $\iota^{n_{1}}(x) \in m_{R} \cdot M^{n_{1}+1}$. Since $R$ is Artinian, there exists a non-zero element $t \in R$ such that $t$ annihilates $m_{R}$ and $t x \neq 0$. Then $\iota^{n_{1}}(t x)=$ $t \iota^{n_{1}}(x)=0$, which contradicts the injectivity of $\iota^{n_{1}}$. Thus $\iota_{(k)}^{n_{1}}$ is injective, and it follows from [21, Lemma IV.1.11] that $\iota^{n_{1}}$ has a section which is an $R$-module homomorphism. Hence the short exact sequence

$$
0 \rightarrow \delta^{n_{1}}\left(M^{n_{1}}\right) \xrightarrow{\iota^{n_{1}}} M^{n_{1}+1} \longrightarrow M^{n_{1}+1} / \delta^{n_{1}}\left(M^{n_{1}}\right) \rightarrow 0
$$

splits, and $M^{n_{1}+1} / \delta^{n_{1}}\left(M^{n_{1}}\right)$ is an abstractly free $R$-module. Inductively, using that $\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(M^{\bullet}\right)=0$ for $j<n$, it follows that $M^{n} / \delta^{n-1} M^{n-1}$ is an abstractly free $R$-module. This proves Lemma 3.8.

Lemma 3.9. - Suppose $R, R_{1}, R_{2} \in \mathrm{Ob}(\mathcal{C})$ are Artinian with morphisms $R_{1} \xrightarrow{\alpha_{1}} R \stackrel{\alpha_{2}}{\longleftrightarrow} R_{2}$ in $\mathcal{C}$. Let $N^{\bullet}$ be an object in $C_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])$. Suppose $\Delta_{1}, \Delta_{2}$ are closed normal subgroups of finite index in $G$, and let $X_{i}^{\bullet}$ be a complex in $C_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[\left(R_{i}\left(G / \Delta_{i}\right)\right]\right)\right.$ of abstractly free finitely generated $\left[R_{i}\left(G / \Delta_{i}\right)\right]$-modules such that $\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(X_{i}^{\bullet}\right)=0$ for $j<n(i=1,2)$. Suppose there exist morphisms

$$
\begin{equation*}
R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{1}} \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{1}}^{G} X_{1}^{\bullet} \stackrel{\tau_{1}}{\longleftrightarrow} N^{\bullet} \xrightarrow{\tau_{2}} R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{2}} \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{2}}^{G} X_{2}^{\bullet} \tag{3.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

in $C_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])$ such that $\tau_{1}$ is a quasi-isomorphism. Then there is an exact sequence of complexes (3.1) $0 \rightarrow U^{\bullet} \xrightarrow{\iota} N^{\bullet} \rightarrow N^{\bullet \bullet} \rightarrow 0$ in $C_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])$ which satisfies the properties of Lemma 3.4 (i). Moreover, there is an exact sequence of complexes

$$
\begin{equation*}
0 \rightarrow E_{i}^{\bullet} \longrightarrow X_{i}^{\bullet} \xrightarrow{\pi_{i}} X_{i}^{\prime \bullet} \rightarrow 0 \tag{3.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

in $C_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[R_{i}\left(G / \Delta_{i}\right)\right]\right)$ with the following properties: The complex $E_{i}^{*}$ is acyclic, the terms of $X_{i}^{\prime \bullet}$ are abstractly free $R$-modules of finite $k$-length and $X_{i}^{\prime j}=0$ for $j<n$, such that $R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{i}} \pi_{i}$ is a quasi-isomorphism in $C_{\mathrm{fin}}^{-}([R(G / \Delta)])$ and $\left(R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{i}} \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G} \pi_{i}\right) \circ \tau_{i} \circ \iota=0(i=1,2)$.

Proof. - For $i=1,2$, let $E_{i}^{\boldsymbol{\bullet}}$ be the acyclic subcomplex of $X_{i}^{\boldsymbol{\bullet}}$ which is equal to $X_{i}^{\bullet}$ in dimensions less than $n, E_{i}^{n}=\delta^{n-1}\left(X_{i}^{n-1}\right)$, and $E_{i}^{j}=0$ for $j>n$. Let $X_{i}^{\prime \bullet}=X_{i}^{\bullet} / E_{i}^{\bullet}$ and let $\pi_{i}: X_{i}^{\bullet} \rightarrow X_{i}^{\prime \bullet}$ be the natural morphism in $C_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[R_{i}\left(G / \Delta_{i}\right)\right]\right)$. Define $\widetilde{\pi}_{i}=\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G} \pi_{i}$. Since $G / \Delta_{i}$ is a finite group, all terms of $X_{i}^{\prime \bullet}$ have finite $k$-length. By Lemma 3.8 and Remarks 2.6 and 2.4, the terms of $X_{i}^{\prime \bullet}$ are abstractly free $R$-modules. Hence $R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{i}} X_{i}^{\prime \bullet}=R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{i}}^{L} X_{i}^{\prime \bullet}$, and $R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{i}} \widetilde{\pi}_{i}=R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{i}}^{L} \widetilde{\pi}_{i}$ is a quasi-isomorphism in $C_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])$. Thus we have morphisms
$R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{1}} \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{1}}^{G} X_{1}^{\prime \bullet} \stackrel{\left(R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{1}} \widetilde{\pi}_{1}\right) \circ \tau_{1}}{\longleftrightarrow} N^{\bullet} \xrightarrow{\left(R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{2}} \widetilde{\pi}_{2}\right) \circ \tau_{2}} R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{2}} \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{2}}^{G} X_{2}^{\prime \bullet}$
in $C_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[R G]])$ and $\left(R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{1}} \widetilde{\pi}_{1}\right) \circ \tau_{1}$ is a quasi-isomorphism. Lemma 3.9 follows now from Lemma 3.4 (ii).

The next two corollaries will be used in $\S 5$ to verify Schlessinger's axioms (H1), (H2), (H4), and in $\S 7$ to prove that $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}$ is continuous.

Corollary 3.10. - Suppose $\left(R_{i}\right)_{i=1}^{r},\left(S_{i}\right)_{i=1}^{r},\left(T_{i j}\right)_{1 \leq i \leq r, 1 \leq j \leq s}$ are finite collections of Artinian objects in $\mathrm{Ob}(\mathcal{C})$ with morphisms

$$
R_{i} \xrightarrow{\alpha_{i j}} T_{i j} \stackrel{\beta_{i j}}{\longleftrightarrow} S_{i}
$$

in $\mathcal{C}$ for $1 \leq i \leq r, 1 \leq j \leq s$. Let $X_{i}^{\bullet}$ be an object in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[\left[R_{i} G\right]\right]\right)$, and let $Z_{i}^{\bullet}$ be an object in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[\left[S_{i} G\right]\right]\right)$. Let $\tau_{i j}: T_{i j} \widehat{\otimes}_{S_{i}}^{L} Z_{i}^{\bullet} \rightarrow T_{i j} \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{i}}^{L} X_{i}^{\bullet}$ be a morphism in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[\left[T_{i j} G\right]\right]\right)$, and let $\xi_{i}: k \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{i}}^{L} X_{i}^{\bullet} \rightarrow V^{\bullet}\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.\zeta_{i}: k \widehat{\otimes}_{S_{i}}^{L} Z_{i}^{\bullet} \rightarrow V^{\bullet}\right)$ be a morphism in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[k G]])$, with $\zeta_{i}=\xi_{i}\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{T_{i j}}^{L} \tau_{i j}\right) \quad(i=1, \ldots, r$, $j=1, \ldots, s)$.

Then there exists a closed normal subgroup $\Delta$ of finite index in $G$ with the following property: We can replace $V^{\bullet}$ by a bounded above complex $\widetilde{V}^{\bullet}$
of abstractly free finitely generated $[k(G / \Delta)]$-modules, and we can replace $X_{i}^{\bullet}\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.Z_{i}^{\bullet}\right)$ by a bounded above complex $\widetilde{X}_{i}^{\bullet}\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.\widetilde{Z}_{i}^{\bullet}\right)$ of abstractly free finitely generated $\left[R_{i}(G / \Delta)\right]$-modules (resp. $\left[S_{i}(G / \Delta)\right]$-modules). We can replace $\tau_{i j}$ by $\tilde{\tau}_{i j}: T_{i j} \otimes_{S_{i}} \widetilde{Z}_{i}^{\bullet} \rightarrow T_{i j} \otimes_{R_{i}} \widetilde{X}_{i}^{\bullet}$ in $K_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[T_{i j}(G / \Delta)\right]\right)$, and we can replace $\xi_{i}\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.\zeta_{i}\right)$ by $\tilde{\xi}_{i}: k{\underset{\sim}{R_{i}}} \widetilde{X}_{i}^{\bullet} \rightarrow \widetilde{V}^{\bullet}\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.\tilde{\zeta}_{i}: k \otimes_{S_{i}} \widetilde{Z}_{i}^{\bullet} \rightarrow \widetilde{V}^{\bullet}\right)$ in $K_{\text {fin }}^{-}([k(G / \Delta)])$, such that $\tilde{\zeta}_{i}=\tilde{\xi}_{i}\left(k \otimes_{T_{i j}} \tilde{\tau}_{i j}\right)(i=1, \ldots, r, j=1, \ldots, s)$.

Moreover, suppose $\Delta^{\prime}$ is a closed normal subgroup of finite index in $G$ with $\Delta^{\prime} \subset \Delta$. Then $\Delta^{\prime}$ has the same property as $\Delta$ has with $\Delta$ replaced by $\Delta^{\prime}$.

Proof. - By Corollary 3.6 (i), there exists a closed normal subgroup $\Delta_{1}$ of finite index in $G$ such that we can replace $V^{\bullet}$ by a bounded above complex of abstractly free finitely generated $\left[k\left(G / \Delta_{1}\right)\right]$-modules and such that we can replace $X_{i}^{\bullet}\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.Z_{i}^{\bullet}\right)$ by a bounded above complex of abstractly free finitely generated $\left[R_{i}\left(G / \Delta_{1}\right)\right]$-modules (resp. $\left[S_{i}\left(G / \Delta_{1}\right)\right]$ modules) $(i=1, \ldots, r)$. Then, for $i=1, \ldots, r, j=1, \ldots, s, \tau_{i j}$ is a morphism $\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{1}}^{G}\left(T_{i j} \otimes_{S_{i}} Z_{i}^{*}\right) \rightarrow \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{1}}^{G}\left(T_{i j} \otimes_{R_{i}} X_{i}^{*}\right)$ in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[\left[T_{i j} G\right]\right]\right)$ and is represented by a pair of morphisms in $C_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[\left[T_{i j} G\right]\right]\right)$ of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{1}}^{G}\left(T_{i j} \otimes_{S_{i}} Z_{i}^{\bullet}\right)^{\tau_{i j 1} / Y_{i j}^{\bullet}} \searrow_{\tau_{i j 2}}^{\tau_{G / \Delta_{1}}^{G}\left(T_{i j} \otimes_{R_{i}} X_{i}^{\bullet}\right)} \tag{3.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\tau_{i j 1}$ is a quasi-isomorphism. Similarly, $\xi_{i}$ (resp. $\zeta_{i}$ ) is a morphism $\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{1}}^{G}\left(k \otimes_{R_{i}} X_{i}^{\bullet}\right) \rightarrow \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{1}}^{G} V^{\bullet}\left(\operatorname{resp} . \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{1}}^{G}\left(k \otimes_{S_{i}} Z_{i}^{\bullet}\right) \rightarrow \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{1}}^{G} V^{\bullet}\right)$ in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[k G]])$ and is represented by a pair of morphisms in $C_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[k G]])$ of the form

(resp.

where $\xi_{i 1}$ (resp. $\zeta_{i 1}$ ) is a quasi-isomorphism. There exists an integer $n$ such that for $t<n, \mathrm{H}^{t}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)=0, \mathrm{H}^{t}\left(X_{i}^{\bullet}\right)=0$, and $\mathrm{H}^{t}\left(Z_{i}^{\bullet}\right)=0(i=1, \ldots, r)$. Let now $\mathcal{S}$ be the set consisting of all the complexes $V^{\bullet}, X_{i}^{\bullet}, Z_{i}^{\bullet}, Y_{i j}^{\bullet}, A_{i}^{\bullet}, B_{i}^{\bullet}$ $(i=1, \ldots, r, j=1, \ldots, s)$, and let $\Sigma^{\bullet} \in \mathcal{S}$. It follows from Lemma 3.9 that
we can divide $\Sigma^{\bullet}$ by a suitable acyclic subcomplex to be able to assume that $\Sigma^{\bullet}$ in (3.5) (resp. (3.6)) is bounded and its terms have finite $k$-length. Thus there exists an open (and closed) normal subgroup $\Delta$ of finite index in $G$ with $\Delta \subseteq \Delta_{1}$ such that $\Delta$ acts trivially on all the terms of $\Sigma^{\bullet}$ for all $\Sigma^{\bullet} \in \mathcal{S}$. If $\Delta^{\prime}$ is closed normal of finite index in $G$ with $\Delta^{\prime} \subset \Delta$, then $\Delta^{\prime}$ also acts trivially on all the terms of $\Sigma^{\bullet}$ for all $\Sigma^{\bullet} \in \mathcal{S}$. Let now $\Delta_{0}=\Delta$ or $\Delta^{\prime}$. Then we can view $\Sigma^{\bullet}$ as a complex in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[\Omega_{\Sigma}\left(G / \Delta_{0}\right)\right]\right)$, where $\Omega_{\Sigma}$ is the coefficient ring belonging to $\Sigma$. Thus (3.5) (resp. (3.6)) define morphisms in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[T_{i j}\left(G / \Delta_{0}\right)\right]\right)\left(\operatorname{resp}\right.$. in $\left.D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[k\left(G / \Delta_{0}\right)\right]\right)\right)$. By Remark 3.5 , we obtain the required complexes $\widetilde{V}^{\bullet}, \widetilde{X}_{i}$ and $\widetilde{Z}_{i}^{\bullet}$, and the required morphisms $\tilde{\tau}_{i j}$ in $K_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[T_{i j}\left(G / \Delta_{0}\right)\right]\right)$ (resp. $\tilde{\xi}_{i}$ and $\tilde{\zeta}_{i}$ in $\left.K_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[k\left(G / \Delta_{0}\right)\right]\right)\right)(i=1, \ldots, r$, $j=1, \ldots, s)$. It is obvious that the equality $\tilde{\zeta}_{i}=\tilde{\xi}_{i}\left(k \otimes_{T_{i j}} \tilde{\tau}_{i j}\right)$ is preserved for all $i, j$.

Corollary 3.11. - Suppose $R_{1}, R_{2} \in \mathrm{Ob}(\mathcal{C})$ are Artinian with a surjective morphism $\alpha: R_{2} \rightarrow R_{1}$ in $\mathcal{C}$. Suppose $\Delta$ is a closed normal subgroup of finite index in $G$, and suppose $V^{\bullet}$ is a complex in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}([k(G / \Delta)])$ of abstractly free finitely generated $[k(G / \Delta)]$-modules. Suppose $M_{i}^{*}$ is a complex in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[\left[R_{i} G\right]\right]\right)$ such that there is a morphism $\phi_{i}: k \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{i}}^{L} M_{i}^{\bullet} \rightarrow \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta}^{G} V^{\bullet}$ in $D_{\text {fin }}^{--}([[k G]])(i=1,2)$.
(i) For $i=1,2$, there exists a closed normal subgroup $\Delta_{i}$ of finite index in $G$ with $\Delta_{i} \subseteq \Delta$ having the following property: We can replace $M_{i}^{\bullet}$ by a bounded above complex $N_{i}^{\bullet}$ of abstractly free finitely generated $\left[R_{i}\left(G / \Delta_{i}\right)\right]$-modules, and we can replace $\phi_{i}$ by $\psi_{i}: k \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{i}} N_{i}^{\bullet} \rightarrow \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta}^{G / \Delta_{i}} V^{\bullet}$ in $K_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[k\left(G / \Delta_{i}\right)\right]\right)$.
(ii) Suppose $\rho: R_{1} \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{2}} \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{2}}^{G} N_{2}^{\bullet} \rightarrow \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{1}}^{G} N_{\mathbf{1}}$ is a morphism in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[\left[R_{1} G\right]\right]\right)$ satisfying $\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{1}}^{G}\left(\psi_{1}\right)\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{1}} \rho\right)=\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{2}}^{G}\left(\psi_{2}\right)$. Then there exists a closed normal subgroup $\widetilde{\Delta}_{2}$ of finite index in $G$ with $\widetilde{\Delta}_{2} \subseteq \Delta_{1} \cap \Delta_{2}$ having the following property: We can replace $N_{2}^{\bullet}$ by a complex $\tilde{N}_{2}^{\bullet}$ of abstractly free finitely generated $\left[R_{2}\left(G / \widetilde{\Delta}_{2}\right)\right]$-modules, and we can replace $\psi_{2}$ by $\widetilde{\psi}_{2}: k \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{2}} \widetilde{N}_{2}^{\bullet} \rightarrow \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta}^{G / \widetilde{\Delta}_{2}} V^{\bullet}$ in $K_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[k\left(G / \widetilde{\Delta}_{2}\right)\right]\right)$. We can replace $\rho$ by $\tilde{\rho}: R_{1} \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{2}} \tilde{N}_{2}^{\bullet} \rightarrow \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{1}}^{G / \widetilde{\Delta}_{2}} N_{\mathrm{i}}^{\mathbf{\bullet}}$ in $K_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[R_{1}\left(G / \widetilde{\Delta}_{2}\right)\right]\right)$ such that $\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{1}}^{G / \widetilde{\Delta}_{2}}\left(\psi_{1}\right)\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{1}} \tilde{\rho}\right)=\tilde{\psi}_{2}$.

Proof. - We first prove part (i). Let $i \in\{1,2\}$. By Corollary 3.6 (i), there exists a closed normal subgroup $\Delta_{i}^{\prime}$ of finite index in $G$ with $\Delta_{i}^{\prime} \subseteq \Delta$ such that we can replace $M_{i}^{*}$ by a bounded above complex of abstractly
free finitely generated $\left[R_{i}\left(G / \Delta_{i}^{\prime}\right)\right]$-modules. Then $\phi_{i}$ is a morphism $\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}^{\prime}}^{G}\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{i}} M_{i}^{\bullet}\right) \rightarrow \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta}^{G} V^{\bullet}$ in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[k G]])$ and is represented by a pair of morphisms in $C_{\text {fin }}^{-}([[k G]])$ of the form

where $\phi_{i 1}$ is a quasi-isomorphism. There exists an integer $n$ such that for all $j<n, \mathrm{H}^{j}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)=0, \mathrm{H}^{j}\left(Z_{i}^{\bullet}\right)=0$ and $\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(M_{i}^{\bullet}\right)=0$. It follows from Lemma 3.9 that we can divide $Z_{i}^{\bullet}$ (resp. $M_{i}^{\bullet}$ ) by a suitable acyclic subcomplex to be able to assume that $Z_{i}^{\bullet}\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.M_{i}^{*}\right)$ in (3.7) is bounded and its terms have finite $k$-length. Since $\Delta_{i}^{\prime}$ acts trivially on all the terms of $V^{\boldsymbol{\bullet}}$ and $M_{i}^{\bullet}$, there exists an open (and closed) normal subgroup $\Delta_{i}$ of finite index in $G$ with $\Delta_{i} \subseteq \Delta_{i}^{\prime}$ such that $\Delta_{i}$ acts trivially on all the terms of $V^{\bullet}, Z_{i}^{\bullet}$ and $M_{i}^{\bullet}$. Thus (3.7) defines a morphism in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[k\left(G / \Delta_{i}\right)\right]\right)$. By Remark 3.5, we can now replace $M_{i}^{\bullet}$ by a bounded above complex $N_{i}^{\bullet}$ of abstractly free finitely generated $\left[R_{i}\left(G / \Delta_{i}\right)\right]$-modules. By Lemma 14.1, the resulting morphism $\psi_{i}: k \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{i}} N_{i}^{\bullet} \rightarrow \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta}^{G / \Delta_{i}} V^{\bullet}$ in $\left.D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[k\left(G / \Delta_{i}\right)\right]\right)\right)$ can be taken to be a morphism in $K_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[k\left(G / \Delta_{i}\right)\right]\right)$. This proves part (i).

In part (ii), the morphism $\psi_{2}$ is represented by a morphism $\psi_{2}: k \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{2}} N_{2}^{*} \rightarrow \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta}^{G / \Delta_{2}} V^{\bullet}$ in $C_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[k\left(G / \Delta_{2}\right)\right]\right)$. The morphism $\rho$ is represented by a pair of morphisms in $C_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[\left[R_{1} G\right]\right]\right)$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{2}}^{G}\left(R_{1} \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{2}} N_{2}^{\bullet}\right)^{\rho_{1}}{\stackrel{\rho^{\bullet}}{\bullet}}_{\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{1}}^{G} N_{1}^{\bullet}}^{\rho^{\bullet}} \tag{3.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\rho_{1}$ is a quasi-isomorphism. There exists an integer $n^{\prime}$ such that for all $j<n^{\prime}, \mathrm{H}^{j}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)=0, \mathrm{H}^{j}\left(T^{\bullet}\right)=0$, and $\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(N_{i}^{\bullet}\right)=0(i=1,2)$. It follows from Lemma 3.9 that we can divide $T^{\bullet}$ by a suitable acyclic subcomplex to be able to assume that $T^{\bullet}$ in (3.7) is bounded and its terms have finite $k$-length. Since $\Delta_{1} \cap \Delta_{2}$ acts trivially on all the terms of $V^{\bullet}$ (resp. $\left.N_{i}(i=1,2)\right)$, there exists an open (and closed) normal subgroup $\widetilde{\Delta}_{2}$ of finite index in $G$ with $\widetilde{\Delta}_{2} \subseteq \Delta_{1} \cap \Delta_{2}$ such that $\widetilde{\Delta}_{2}$ acts trivially on all the terms of $V^{\bullet}, T^{\bullet}$, and $N_{i}^{\bullet}(i=1,2)$. Thus $\psi_{2}$ (resp. (3.7)) defines a morphism in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[k\left(G / \Delta_{2}\right)\right]\right)$ (resp. $\left.D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[R_{1}\left(G / \widetilde{\Delta}_{2}\right)\right]\right)\right)$. By Remark 3.5, we can now replace $N_{2}^{\mathbf{\bullet}}$ by a bounded above complex $\widetilde{N}_{2}$ of abstractly free finitely generated $\left[R_{2}\left(G / \widetilde{\Delta}_{2}\right)\right]$-modules. By Lemma 14.1,
the resulting morphisms $\widetilde{\psi}_{2}: k \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{2}} \widetilde{N}_{2}^{\bullet} \rightarrow \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta}^{G / \widetilde{\Delta}_{2}} V^{\bullet}$ in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[k\left(G / \widetilde{\Delta}_{2}\right)\right]\right)$ (resp. $\tilde{\rho}: R_{1} \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{2}} \widetilde{N}_{2}^{\bullet} \rightarrow \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{1}}^{G / \widetilde{\Delta}_{2}} N_{1}$ in $D_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[R_{1}\left(G / \widetilde{\Delta}_{2}\right)\right]\right)$ ) can be taken to be morphisms in $K_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[k\left(G / \widetilde{\Delta}_{2}\right)\right]\right)$ (resp. $\left.K_{\text {fin }}^{-}\left(\left[R_{1}\left(G / \widetilde{\Delta}_{2}\right)\right]\right)\right)$. It is obvious that the equality $\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{1}}^{G / \widetilde{\Delta}_{2}}\left(\psi_{1}\right)\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{1}} \tilde{\rho}\right)=\widetilde{\psi}_{2}$ is preserved. This proves part (ii) and completes the proof of Corollary 3.11.

## 4. Endomorphisms.

Definition 4.1. - Define $\widehat{F}_{1}$ (resp. $F_{1}$ ) to be the functor from $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ (resp. $\mathcal{C}$ ) to the category Sets which sends $R$ to the set $\widehat{F}_{1}(R)\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.F_{1}(R)\right)$ of isomorphism classes in $D^{-}([[R G]])$ of quasi-lifts of $V^{\bullet}$ which are bounded above complexes of topologically free pseudocompact $[[R G]]$-modules.

Lemma 4.2. - The natural transformation $\widehat{F}_{1} \rightarrow \widehat{F}\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.F_{1} \rightarrow F\right)$ is an isomorphism of functors.

Proof. - Suppose $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ is a quasi-lift of $V^{\boldsymbol{\bullet}}$ over some ring $R \in \mathrm{Ob}(\widehat{\mathcal{C}})$ (resp. $R \in \mathrm{Ob}(\mathcal{C})$ ). By Lemma 2.9, we can assume that all the terms of $M^{\bullet}$ are topologically free pseudocompact $R$-modules. Since the category of pseudocompact $[[R G]]$-modules has enough projectives, which are direct summands of topologically free pseudocompact $[[R G]]$-modules, there is a complex $M_{1}$ of topologically free pseudocompact $[[R G]]$-modules which is bounded above and isomorphic to $M^{\bullet}$ in $D^{-}([[R G]])$. Therefore the original lift $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ is isomorphic to $\left(M_{1}^{\bullet}, \phi_{1}\right)$ for a suitable choice of $\phi_{1}$. This proves that the natural transformation $\widehat{F}_{1} \rightarrow \widehat{F}\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.F_{1} \rightarrow F\right)$ is an isomorphism of functors.

Proposition 4.3. - Suppose $\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)=k$. Then $\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[R G])}\left(M^{\bullet}, M^{\bullet}\right)=R$ for every quasi-lift $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ of $V^{\bullet}$ over an Artinian object $R \in \operatorname{Ob}(\mathcal{C})$.

Proof. - By Lemma 4.2, we can reduce to the case in which the terms of $M^{\bullet}$ are topologically free pseudocompact $[[R G]]$-modules. By the dual of [17, Prop. I.4.7], it follows then that

$$
\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[R G]])}\left(M^{\bullet}, M^{\bullet}\right)=\operatorname{Hom}_{K^{-}([[R G]])}\left(M^{\bullet}, M^{\bullet}\right)
$$

Let now $R^{\prime}$ be in $\mathcal{C}$ so that $\pi: R \rightarrow R^{\prime}$ is a small extension (i.e. $\operatorname{Ker}(\pi)$ is a principal ideal annihilated by $m_{R}$ ) with $\operatorname{Ker}(\pi)=t R \cong k$. Suppose that $\operatorname{Hom}_{K^{-}\left(\left[\left[R^{\prime} G\right]\right]\right)}\left(M^{\prime \bullet}, M^{\prime \bullet}\right)=R^{\prime}$, whenever $M^{\bullet \bullet}$ is a quasi-lift of $V^{\bullet}$ over $R^{\prime}$ which is a bounded above complex of topologically free pseudocompact
$\left[\left[R^{\prime} G\right]\right]$-modules. Let $\alpha \in \operatorname{Hom}_{C^{-}([[R G]])}\left(M^{\bullet}, M^{\bullet}\right)$. Then $\alpha$ induces a map $\alpha^{\prime} \in \operatorname{Hom}_{C^{-\left(\left[\left[R^{\prime} G\right]\right]\right)}}\left(M^{\prime \bullet}, M^{\prime \bullet}\right)$ when $M^{\prime \bullet}=R^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{R, \pi} M^{\bullet}$. By induction, there is a scalar $\lambda^{\prime} \in R^{\prime}$ such that $\alpha^{\prime}$ is homotopic to the map $\mu_{\lambda^{\prime}}$ which is multiplication by $\lambda^{\prime}$. Choose $\lambda \in R$ so that $\pi(\lambda)=\lambda^{\prime}$. By Lemma 14.3, since $M^{\bullet}$ is a bounded above complex of topologically free pseudocompact $[[R G]]$-modules, it follows that there is a map $\alpha_{1} \in \operatorname{Hom}_{C^{-}([[R G]])}\left(M^{\bullet}, t M^{\bullet}\right)$ such that $\alpha$ is homotopic to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu_{\lambda}+\alpha_{1} \tag{4.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $t R \cong k$, and the terms of $M^{\bullet}$ are topologically free pseudocompact $[[R G]]$-modules, there exists an isomorphism $\tau: t M^{\bullet} \rightarrow k \widehat{\otimes}_{R} M^{\bullet}$ in $C^{-}([[R G]])$. Let $\phi_{1}: M^{\bullet} \rightarrow k \widehat{\otimes}_{R} M^{\bullet}$ be the natural morphism in $C^{-}([[R G]])$, which is surjective on terms. We obtain an isomorphism
$\operatorname{Hom}_{K^{-}([[R G]])}\left(M^{\bullet}, t M^{\bullet}\right) \longrightarrow \operatorname{Hom}_{K^{-}([[k G]])}\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{R} M^{\bullet}, k \widehat{\otimes}_{R} M^{\bullet}\right)$
which sends the homotopy class of $f$ to the homotopy class of $g$ when $g \phi_{1}=\tau f$. Suppose $\alpha_{1}$ is sent to $\beta_{1}$ by this isomorphism. Then, by assumption, $\beta_{1}$ is homotopic to multiplication by a scalar in $k$, say $\bar{\lambda}_{1}$. If $\bar{\lambda}_{1}$ corresponds to $t \lambda_{1}$ under the isomorphism $k \cong t R$, then it follows that $\alpha_{1}$ is homotopic to multiplication by $t \lambda_{1}$. Hence Proposition 4.3 follows from (4.1).

## 5. Schlessinger's criteria.

In this section we will prove:
Proposition 5.1. - Schlessinger's criteria (H1) and (H2) (see [25, Thm. 2.11]) are always satisfied for $F_{\mathcal{D}}$. In case $\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)=k$, (H4) is also satisfied.

The following remark will be useful in various proofs.
Remark 5.2. - Suppose $R \in \operatorname{Ob}(\widehat{\mathcal{C}})$. Let $M^{\bullet}$ and $N^{\bullet}$ be two bounded above complexes of pseudocompact $[[R G]]$-modules, and let $f: M^{\bullet} \rightarrow N^{\bullet}$ be a morphism in $C^{-}([[R G]])$. Let $P^{\bullet}$ be a bounded above complex of topologically free pseudocompact $[[R G]]$-modules so that $f: P^{\bullet} \rightarrow N^{\bullet}$ is a quasi-isomorphism in $C^{-}([[R G]])$ which is surjective on terms. Then the mapping cone $C^{\bullet}$ of $T^{-1}\left(P^{\bullet}\right) \xrightarrow{\text { id }} T^{-1}\left(P^{\bullet}\right)$ is an acyclic complex, and there is a morphism $\pi: C^{\bullet} \rightarrow N^{\bullet}$ in $C^{-}([[R G]])$ which is surjective on terms.

Define $g: M^{\bullet} \oplus C^{\bullet} \rightarrow N^{\bullet}$ by $g=(f, \pi)$, and define $s: M^{\bullet} \rightarrow M^{\bullet} \oplus C^{\bullet}$ by $s=\binom{\mathrm{id}_{M} \bullet}{0}$. Then $g$ is surjective on terms, $s$ is a quasi-isomorphism and $g s=f$.

Suppose there is a surjective morphism $R_{1} \rightarrow R$ in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$, and there is a bounded above complex $X^{\bullet}$ of topologically free pseudocompact $\left[\left[R_{1} G\right]\right]$ modules such that $M^{\bullet}=R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{1}} X^{\bullet}$. Since $[[R G]]=R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{1}}\left[\left[R_{1} G\right]\right]$, there exists a bounded above complex $Q^{\bullet}$ of topologically free pseudocompact $\left[\left[R_{1} G\right]\right]$-modules with $P^{\bullet}=R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{1}} Q^{\bullet}$. Hence $C^{\bullet}=R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{1}} D^{\bullet}$, where $D^{\bullet}$ is the mapping cone of $T^{-1}\left(Q^{\bullet}\right) \xrightarrow{\text { id }} T^{-1}\left(Q^{\bullet}\right)$, and $M^{\bullet} \oplus C^{\bullet}=$ $R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{1}}\left(X^{\bullet} \oplus Q^{\bullet}\right)$.

Suppose $A, B, C$ are Artinian objects in $\mathrm{Ob}(\mathcal{C})$ and that we have a diagram in $\mathcal{C}$


Let $D$ be the pullback $D=A \times_{C} B=\{(a, b) \in A \times B \mid \alpha(a)=\beta(b)\}$. Consider the natural map

$$
\chi_{\mathcal{D}}: F_{\mathcal{D}}(D) \longrightarrow F_{\mathcal{D}}(A) \times_{F_{\mathcal{D}}(C)} F_{\mathcal{D}}(B) .
$$

Lemma 5.3. - If $\beta$ is surjective, then $\chi_{\mathcal{D}}$ is surjective.
Proof. - Suppose $\left(X_{A}^{\bullet}, \xi_{A}\right) \in F_{\mathcal{D}}(A)$ and $\left(X_{B}^{\bullet}, \xi_{B}\right) \in F_{\mathcal{D}}(B)$ such that there exists an isomorphism

$$
\tau: C \widehat{\otimes}_{B}^{L} X_{B}^{\bullet} \rightarrow C \widehat{\otimes}_{A}^{L} X_{A}^{\bullet}
$$

in $D^{-}([[C G]])$ with $\xi_{A}\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{C}^{L} \tau\right)=\xi_{B}$. By Corollary 3.10, there exists a closed normal subgroup $\Delta$ of finite index in $G$ so that we can assume the following. The complex $X_{A}^{\bullet}$ (resp. $X_{B}^{\bullet}$ ) is a bounded above complex of abstractly free finitely generated $[A(G / \Delta)]$-modules (resp. $[B(G / \Delta)]$-modules), $\tau$ is given by a quasi-isomorphism in $C^{-}([C(G / \Delta)])$, and $\xi_{A}$ (resp. $\xi_{B}$ ) is given by a quasi-isomorphism in $C^{-}\left([k(G / \Delta)]\right.$. By Remark 5.2 , we can add to $X_{B}^{\bullet}$ an acyclic complex of abstractly free finitely generated $[B(G / \Delta)]$-modules to be able to assume that $\tau$ is surjective on terms. By Lemma 14.4, there exists a bounded above complex $L_{B}^{\bullet}$ of abstractly free finitely generated $[B(G / \Delta)]$ modules and a quasi-isomorphism $\psi: X_{B}^{\bullet} \rightarrow L_{B}^{\bullet}$ in $C^{-}([B(G / \Delta)])$ so that there is an isomorphism $\pi: C \otimes_{B} L_{B}^{\bullet} \rightarrow C \otimes_{A} X_{A}^{\bullet}$ in $C^{-}([C(G / \Delta)])$ with
$\pi\left(C \otimes_{B} \psi\right)=\tau$. We replace $X_{B}^{\bullet}$ by $L_{B}^{\bullet}, \tau$ by $\pi$ and $\xi_{B}$ by $\xi_{A}\left(k \otimes_{C} \pi\right)$ to have
(5.1)

$$
C \otimes_{A} X_{\dot{A}}^{\bullet}=\pi\left(C \otimes_{B} X_{B}^{\bullet}\right)=X_{\dot{C}}^{\bullet}
$$

in $C^{-}([C(G / \Delta)])$. Using (5.1), we define $X_{D}^{\bullet}=X_{\dot{A}}^{\bullet} \times X_{X_{C}} X_{B}^{\bullet}$ to be the complex whose $i$-th term is $X_{D}^{i}=X_{A}^{i} \times_{X_{C}^{i}} X_{B}^{i}$ and whose boundary maps are $\delta_{X_{D}}^{i}\left(x^{i}, y^{i}\right)=\left(\delta_{X_{A}}^{i}\left(x^{i}\right), \delta_{X_{B}}^{i}\left(y^{i}\right)\right)$. Then $X_{D}^{\bullet}$ is a bounded above complex of abstractly free finitely generated $[D(G / \Delta)]$-modules which has finite pseudocompact $D$-tor dimension. Moreover, $C \otimes_{D} X_{D}^{\bullet}=C \otimes_{A} X_{\dot{A}}$, and we can define $\xi_{D}: k \otimes_{D} X_{D}^{\bullet} \rightarrow V^{\bullet}$ by $\xi_{D}=\xi_{A}$. It follows that $\left(X_{D}^{\bullet}, \xi_{D}\right)$ is an element in $F(D)$. Hence $\chi_{\mathcal{D}}$ is surjective in case $F_{\mathcal{D}}=F$.

In case $F_{\mathcal{D}}=F^{\mathrm{fl}}$, we additionally have to show that $X_{D}^{\bullet}$ defines an element in $F^{\mathrm{fl}}(D)$, i.e. its cohomology groups are topologically free pseudocompact $D$-modules. By (5.1), it follows that, for all integers $n$, $X_{A}^{n}$ and $X_{B}^{n}$ are abstractly free of the same finite rank over $A$, resp. $B$. Additionally, by Lemma 2.11, $\mathrm{H}^{n}\left(X_{\dot{A}}^{\bullet}\right)$ and $\mathrm{H}^{n}\left(X_{B}^{\bullet}\right)$ are abstractly free of the same finite rank over $A$, resp. $B$. Since we have arranged that all terms of $X_{\dot{A}}\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.X_{B}^{\bullet}\right)$ are abstractly free finitely generated $A$ modules (resp. $B$-modules), we obtain that the terms of $X_{A}^{\bullet}$ (resp. $X_{B}^{\bullet}$ ) split completely as in (2.1). Hence, since $D=A \times_{C} B$, it follows that $\mathrm{H}^{n}\left(X_{D}^{\bullet}\right)=\mathrm{H}^{n}\left(X_{A}^{\bullet}\right) \times_{\mathrm{H}^{n}\left(X_{\dot{C}}\right)} \mathrm{H}^{n}\left(X_{B}^{\bullet}\right)$. This completes the proof of Lemma 5.3.

In view of [25, Thm. 2.11], Proposition 5.1 now follows from the next result.

Lemma 5.4.- If $\beta$ is surjective, and either $\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)=k$ or $C=k$, then $\chi_{\mathcal{D}}$ is injective.

Proof. - Since $F^{\mathrm{fl}}$ is a subfunctor of $F$ by Proposition 2.12, it is enough to show the statement of Lemma 5.4 in case $F_{\mathcal{D}}=F$. Suppose $\left(X_{D}^{\bullet}, \xi\right)$ and $\left(Z_{D}^{\bullet}, \zeta\right)$ are two elements in $F(D)$ such that there is an isomorphism $\tau_{A}: A \widehat{\otimes}_{D}^{L} Z_{D}^{\bullet} \rightarrow A \widehat{\otimes}_{D}^{L} X_{D}^{\bullet}$ (resp. $\tau_{B}: B \widehat{\otimes}_{D}^{L} Z_{D}^{\bullet} \rightarrow$ $\left.B \widehat{\otimes}_{D}^{L} X_{D}^{\bullet}\right)$ in $D^{-}([[A G]])$ (resp. $\left.D^{-}([[B G]])\right)$ with $\xi\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{A}^{L} \tau_{A}\right)=\zeta$ (resp. $\left.\xi\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{B}^{L} \tau_{B}\right)=\zeta\right)$ in $D^{-}([[k G]])$. In other words $A \widehat{\otimes}_{D}^{L} Z_{D}^{\bullet}$ and $A \widehat{\otimes}_{D}^{L} X_{D}^{\bullet}$ (resp. $B \widehat{\otimes}_{D}^{L} Z_{D}^{\bullet}$ and $B \widehat{\otimes}_{D}^{L} X_{D}^{\bullet}$ ) are isomorphic as quasi-lifts of $V^{\bullet}$ over $A$ (resp. B). Consider $\varphi_{C}: C \widehat{\otimes}_{D}^{L} Z_{D}^{\cdot} \rightarrow C \widehat{\otimes}_{D}^{L} Z_{D}^{\bullet}$ in $D^{-}([[C G]])$, defined by $\varphi_{C}=\left(C \widehat{\otimes}_{A}^{L} \tau_{A}\right)^{-1}\left(C \widehat{\otimes}_{B}^{L} \tau_{B}\right)$. If $C=k$, then

$$
\varphi_{k}=\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{A}^{L} \tau_{A}\right)^{-1}\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{B}^{L} \tau_{B}\right)=\left(\zeta^{-1} \xi\right)\left(\xi^{-1} \zeta\right)=\operatorname{id}_{k \widehat{\otimes}_{D}^{L} Z_{D}}
$$

in $D^{-}([[k G]])$. If $\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}}\left([[k G])\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)=k\right.$, then, by Proposition 4.3,

$$
\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[C G]]}\left(C \widehat{\otimes}_{D}^{L} Z_{D}^{\cdot}, C \widehat{\otimes}_{D}^{L} Z_{D}^{\bullet}\right)=C
$$

Hence, in either case there exists a unit $\alpha_{C} \in C$, with image 1 in $k$, so that $\varphi_{C}$ is multiplication by $\alpha_{C}$ in $D^{-}([[C G]])$. By Corollary 3.10 , we can find a closed normal subgroup $\Delta$ of finite index in $G$ so that we can assume the following.
(i) The complex $V^{\bullet}$ is a bounded above complex of abstractly free finitely generated $[k(G / \Delta)]$-modules, and $X_{D}^{\bullet}$ and $Z_{D}^{\bullet}$ are bounded above complexes of abstractly free finitely generated $[D(G / \Delta)]$-modules.
(ii) The morphisms $\xi: k \otimes_{D} X_{D}^{\bullet} \rightarrow V^{\bullet}$ and $\zeta: k \otimes_{D} Z_{D}^{\bullet} \rightarrow V^{\bullet}$ are given by quasi-isomorphisms in $C^{-}([k(G / \Delta)])$.
(iii) The morphism $\tau_{A}: A \otimes_{D} Z_{D}^{\dot{D}} \rightarrow A \otimes_{D} X_{D}^{\dot{D}}$ (resp. $\tau_{B}:$ $\left.B \otimes_{D} Z_{\dot{D}}^{\bullet} \rightarrow B \otimes_{D} X_{\dot{D}}^{\bullet}\right)$ is given by a quasi-isomorphism in $C^{-}([A(G / \Delta)])$ (resp. in $\left.C^{-}([B(G / \Delta)])\right)$ such that $\xi\left(k \otimes_{A} \tau_{A}\right)=\zeta\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.\xi\left(k \otimes_{B} \tau_{B}\right)=\zeta\right)$ in $K^{-}([k(G / \Delta)])$.

Since $\beta$ is surjective, $D \rightarrow A$ is also surjective. By Remark 5.2, we can add to $Z_{D}^{\bullet}$ an acyclic complex of abstractly free finitely generated $[D(G / \Delta)]$ modules to be able to assume that $\tau_{A}$ is surjective on terms. By Lemma 14.4, we can adjust $Z_{D}^{\bullet}$ so that $\tau_{A}$ is an isomorphism in $C^{-}([A(G / \Delta)])$. These adjustments preserve (i) through (iii). Since multiplication by $\alpha_{C}$ is a morphism in $C_{\text {fin }}^{-}([C(G / \Delta)])$ which commutes with all morphisms with suitable domains and codomains, it follows that $\varphi_{C}=\left(C \otimes_{A} \tau_{A}\right)^{-1}\left(C \otimes_{B} \tau_{B}\right)$ is given by a quasi-isomorphism in $C^{-}([C(G / \Delta)])$ such that $\varphi_{C}$ is homotopic to multiplication by $\alpha_{C}$. By Lemma 14.3 , we can lift this homotopy to one from $B \otimes_{D} Z_{D}^{\cdot}$ to itself. Hence we can adjust $\tau_{B}$ so as to be able to assume that $\varphi_{C}$ is exactly equal to multiplication by $\alpha_{C}$ in $C^{-}([C(G / \Delta)])$. Since $\beta$ is surjective, we can lift $\alpha_{C}$ to a unit scalar $\alpha_{B} \in B$. We replace $\tau_{B}$ by $\alpha_{B}^{-1} \tau_{B}$. Thus we obtain diagram (5.2) (see next page) in $C^{-}([D(G / \Delta)])$, where $\tau_{A, C}=C \otimes \tau_{A}, \tau_{B, C}=C \otimes \tau_{B}$, and $\varphi_{C}=\tau_{A, C}^{-1} \tau_{B, C}$ is the identity on $C \otimes_{D} Z_{D}^{\bullet}$ in $C^{-}([C(G / \Delta)])$.

Claim. - We have $Z_{D}^{\bullet}=\left(A \otimes_{D} Z_{D}^{\bullet}\right) \times_{C \otimes_{D} Z_{\dot{D}}}\left(B \otimes_{D} Z_{D}^{\bullet}\right)$ and $X_{D}^{\bullet}=$ $\left(A \otimes_{D} X_{D}\right) \times_{C \otimes_{D} X_{\dot{D}}}\left(B \otimes_{D} X_{D}\right)$ in $C^{-}([D(G / \Delta)])$. The morphism $\tau: Z_{D}^{\bullet} \rightarrow X_{D}^{\bullet}$ defined by $\tau\left(z_{A}, z_{B}\right)=\left(\tau_{A}\left(z_{A}\right), \tau_{B}\left(z_{B}\right)\right)$ is a quasiisomorphism in $C^{-}([D(G / \Delta)])$ such that $\xi\left(k \otimes_{D} \tau_{Z}\right)=\zeta$ in $K^{-}([k(G / \Delta)])$.

Proof of claim. - We first show that

$$
Z_{D}^{\bullet}=\left(A \otimes_{D} Z_{D}^{\bullet}\right) \times_{C \otimes_{D} Z_{D}^{\bullet}}\left(B \otimes_{D} Z_{D}^{\bullet}\right)
$$

in $C^{-}(D(G / \Delta))$. Define the map $\gamma^{i}: Z_{D}^{i} \rightarrow\left(A \otimes_{D} Z_{D}^{i}\right) \times_{C \otimes_{D} Z_{D}^{i}}\left(B \otimes_{D} Z_{D}^{i}\right)$
(5.2)

by $\gamma^{i}\left(z^{i}\right)=\left(1_{A} \otimes z^{i}, 1_{B} \otimes z^{i}\right)$. Since $Z_{D}^{i}$ is an abstractly free finitely generated $[D(G / \Delta)]$-module, $\gamma^{i}$ is an isomorphism of $[D(G / \Delta)]$-modules. Furthermore, $\gamma=\left(\gamma^{i}\right)$ respects the boundary maps of $Z_{D}^{\bullet}$, resp. of $\left(A \otimes_{D} Z_{D}^{\bullet}\right) \times_{C \otimes_{D} Z_{D}^{\bullet}}\left(B \otimes_{D} Z_{D}^{\bullet}\right)$. Similarly, one shows that $X_{D}^{\bullet}$ is the pullback $\left(A \otimes_{D} X_{D}^{\bullet}\right) \times_{C \otimes_{D} X_{D}^{\bullet}}\left(B \otimes_{D} X_{D}^{\bullet}\right)$. Since $\xi\left(k \otimes_{A} \tau_{A}\right)=\zeta=\xi\left(k \otimes_{B} \tau_{B}\right)$ in $K^{-}([k(G / \Delta)])$, it also follows that $\xi\left(k \otimes_{D} \tau_{D}\right)=\zeta$ in $K^{-}([k(G / \Delta)])$.

We now show that $\tau$ is a quasi-isomorphism in $C^{-}([D(G / \Delta)])$. By Remark 5.2, we can add a suitable acyclic complex of abstractly free finitely generated $[D(G / \Delta)]$-modules to $Z_{D}^{\bullet}$ to be able to assume that $\tau=\left(\tau_{A}, \tau_{B}\right): Z_{D}^{\bullet} \rightarrow X_{D}^{\bullet}$ is surjective on terms. Note that this adjustment preserves the isomorphism class of the quasi-lift $\left(Z_{D}^{\bullet}, \zeta\right)$. The complex $K_{D}^{\bullet}$ formed by the kernels of the terms of $\tau$ is then a complex of abstractly free finitely generated $[D(G / \Delta)]$-modules, since the terms of $Z_{D}^{\bullet}$ and of $X_{D}^{\bullet}$ have these properties. Furthermore, the complexes $K_{\dot{A}}^{\bullet}=A \otimes_{D} K_{D}^{\bullet}$ and $K_{B}^{\dot{\bullet}}=B \otimes_{D} K_{D}^{\dot{D}}$ are acyclic, because $\tau_{A}$ and $\tau_{B}$ are quasi-isomorphisms which are surjective on terms. We see that $K_{\dot{D}}^{\bullet}=K_{\dot{A}}^{\bullet} \times K_{\dot{C}} K_{\dot{B}}^{\bullet}$. We can form compatible splittings of $K_{\dot{A}}^{\bullet}$ and $K_{B}^{\bullet}$ in the following way. Choose a splitting of $K_{\dot{A}}^{\bullet}$. This induces a splitting of $K_{\dot{C}}^{\bullet}$, which can be lifted to one of $K_{B}^{\bullet}$ because $\beta: B \rightarrow C$ is surjective. The resulting splittings of $K_{A}^{\bullet}$ and $K_{B}^{\bullet}$ now give a splitting of $K_{D}^{\bullet}$, proving that $K_{D}^{\bullet}$ is acyclic. Hence $\tau$ is a quasi-isomorphism in $C^{-}([D(G / \Delta)])$, which completes the proof of Lemma 5.4.

## 6. The tangent space.

In this section we will prove (H3) of Schlessinger's criteria in Proposition 6.4. This implies that the functor $F_{\mathcal{D}}$ is pro-representable by [25, Thm. 2.11].

Let $k[\varepsilon]$, where $\varepsilon^{2}=0$, denote the ring of dual numbers over $k$. Recall that $t_{F_{\mathcal{D}}}=F_{\mathcal{D}}(k[\varepsilon])$ is called the tangent space to $F_{\mathcal{D}}$. By [25, Lemma 2.10], $t_{F_{\mathcal{D}}}$ is a vector space over $k$. We first determine the $k$-vector space structure in case $F_{\mathcal{D}}=F$.

Lemma 6.1. - There is a $k$-vector space isomorphism

$$
h: t_{F}=F(k[\varepsilon]) \longrightarrow \operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}, T\left(V^{\bullet}\right)\right)=\operatorname{Ext}_{\left.D^{-( }([k G]]\right)}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)
$$

where, as before, $T$ is the translation functor.
Proof. - By Proposition 2.12, we may assume that $V^{\bullet}$ is a bounded above complex of topologically free pseudocompact $[[k G]]$-modules. Suppose $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ is a quasi-lift of $V^{\bullet}$ over $k[\varepsilon]$. By Lemma 4.2, we can assume that $M^{\bullet}$ is a bounded above complex of topologically free pseudocompact $[[k[\varepsilon] G]]$ modules. We have a short exact sequence

$$
0 \rightarrow \varepsilon M^{\bullet} \xrightarrow{\iota} M^{\bullet} \xrightarrow{\pi} M^{\bullet} / \varepsilon M^{\bullet} \rightarrow 0
$$

in $C^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$. The mapping cone of $\iota$ is $C(\iota)^{\bullet}=T\left(\varepsilon M^{\bullet}\right) \oplus M^{\bullet}$ with $i$-th differential

$$
\delta_{C(\imath)}^{i}=\left(\begin{array}{cc}
-\delta_{M}^{i+1} & 0 \\
\iota^{i+1} & \delta_{M}^{i}
\end{array}\right)
$$

We obtain a triangle in $K^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varepsilon M^{\bullet} \xrightarrow{\iota} M^{\bullet} \xrightarrow{g} C(\iota)^{\bullet} \xrightarrow{f} T\left(\varepsilon M^{\bullet}\right) \tag{6.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $g^{i}(b)=(0, b)$ and $f^{i}(a, b)=-a$. We define two morphisms in $C^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$

$$
\begin{aligned}
(0, \pi) & : C(\iota)^{\bullet}=T\left(\varepsilon M^{\bullet}\right) \oplus M^{\bullet} \longrightarrow M^{\bullet} / \varepsilon M^{\bullet} \\
\psi & : \varepsilon M^{\bullet} \longrightarrow M^{\bullet} / \varepsilon M^{\bullet}
\end{aligned}
$$

by $(0, \pi)^{i}(a, b)=\pi^{i}(b)$ and $\psi^{i}(\varepsilon x)=\pi^{i}(x)$. The kernel of $(0, \pi)$ is the mapping cone of $\varepsilon M^{\bullet} \xrightarrow{\text { id }} \varepsilon M^{\bullet}$ which is acyclic; hence $(0, \pi)$ is a quasiisomorphism. The morphism $\psi$ is an isomorphism of complexes with inverse $\psi^{-1}$ given by $\left(\psi^{-1}\right)^{i}\left(\pi^{i}(x)\right)=\varepsilon x$. The mapping cone of $f$ from (6.1) is

$$
C(f)^{\bullet}=T^{2}\left(\varepsilon M^{\bullet}\right) \oplus T\left(M^{\bullet}\right) \oplus T\left(\varepsilon M^{\bullet}\right)
$$

with $i$-th differential

$$
\delta_{C(f)}^{i}=\left(\begin{array}{ccc}
\delta_{M}^{i+2} & 0 & 0 \\
-\iota^{i+2} & -\delta_{M}^{i+1} & 0 \\
-1 & 0 & -\delta_{M}^{i+1}
\end{array}\right)
$$

Then we have a quasi-isomorphism in $C^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho: C(f)^{\bullet} \longrightarrow T\left(M^{\bullet}\right) \tag{6.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

given by $\rho^{i}(a, b, c)=b-\iota^{i+1}(c)$. We get a triangle in $K^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$

where the downward arrows are quasi-isomorphisms in $C^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$. Hence the diagram

defines a morphism $\widehat{f}: M^{\bullet} / \varepsilon M^{\bullet} \rightarrow T\left(\varepsilon M^{\bullet}\right)$ in $D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$. Because of (6.4), we obtain a triangle in $D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$ :

$$
M^{\bullet} / \varepsilon M^{\bullet} \xrightarrow{\widehat{f}} T\left(\varepsilon M^{\bullet}\right) \longrightarrow T\left(M^{\bullet}\right) \longrightarrow T\left(M^{\bullet} / \varepsilon M^{\bullet}\right) .
$$

Using the isomorphism $\phi: M^{\bullet} / \varepsilon M^{\bullet} \rightarrow V^{\bullet}$ in $D^{-}([[k G]])$, we obtain a morphism

$$
\widehat{f}_{1} \in \operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}, T\left(V^{\bullet}\right)\right)
$$

associated to $\widehat{f}$, namely $\widehat{f_{1}}=\phi_{\widehat{\prime}} \widehat{f} \phi^{-1}$, where $\phi^{\prime}=T(\phi) T(\psi)$ and $\psi$ is as in (6.2). We get an association $\widehat{h}$ defined by
(6.6) $\widehat{h}: \quad F(k[\varepsilon]) \longrightarrow \operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}, T\left(V^{\bullet}\right)\right), \quad\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right) \longmapsto \widehat{f_{1}}$.

Claim 1. - The association $\widehat{h}$ is a well-defined injective set map.
Proof of Claim 1. - Let $\left(N^{\bullet}, \theta\right)$ be another quasi-lift of $V^{\bullet}$ over $k[\varepsilon]$ such that $N^{\bullet}$ is a bounded above complex of topologically free
pseudocompact $[[k[\varepsilon] G]]$-modules. Let $\widehat{g}$ be the morphism $\widehat{g}: N^{\bullet} / \varepsilon N^{\bullet} \rightarrow$ $T\left(\varepsilon N^{\bullet}\right)$ in $D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$ which is defined analogously to $\widehat{f}$ in (6.5). If $\tau: M^{\bullet} \rightarrow N^{\bullet}$ is an isomorphism of quasi-lifts, i.e. $\tau$ is an isomorphism in $D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$ with $\theta(k \otimes \tau)=\phi$, then it follows from the definition of $\widehat{g}$ that $T(\tau) \widehat{f}=\widehat{g}(k \otimes \tau)$. A straight forward calculation now shows that $\widehat{h}\left(\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)\right)=\widehat{h}\left(\left(N^{\bullet}, \theta\right)\right)$, which means that $\widehat{h}$ is well-defined. To prove that $\widehat{h}$ is injective, suppose that $\widehat{h}\left(\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)\right)=\widehat{f_{1}}=\widehat{h}\left(\left(N^{\bullet}, \theta\right)\right)$. By the triangle axiom (TR1) (see e.g. [17, p. 20-23]), there exists a complex $\widehat{M} \bullet$ in $D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$ so that we have a triangle

$$
V^{\bullet} \xrightarrow{\widehat{f}_{1}} T\left(V^{\bullet}\right) \longrightarrow T\left(\widehat{M}^{\bullet}\right) \longrightarrow T\left(V^{\bullet}\right)
$$

in $D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$. We obtain the following diagram of triangles

where $\phi^{\prime}=T(\phi) T(\psi), \theta^{\prime}$ is defined analogously to $\phi^{\prime}$, and the downward, resp. upward, arrows are isomorphisms in $D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$. By the triangle axiom (TR3) and by [17, Prop. I.1.1], there exists an isomorphism $\phi^{\prime \prime}: T\left(M^{\bullet}\right) \rightarrow T\left(\widehat{M^{\bullet}}\right)\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.\theta^{\prime \prime}: T\left(N^{\bullet}\right) \rightarrow T\left(\widehat{M^{\bullet}}\right)\right)$ in $D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$, so that $\left(\phi, \phi^{\prime}, \phi^{\prime \prime}\right)$ (resp. $\left.\left(\theta, \theta^{\prime}, \theta^{\prime \prime}\right)\right)$ is an isomorphism of triangles. Thus we obtain a commutative diagram

which shows that $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ and $\left(N^{\bullet}, \theta\right)$ are isomorphic quasi-lifts of $V^{\bullet}$ over $k[\varepsilon]$. This proves Claim 1 .

Since $V^{\bullet}$ and $M^{\bullet}$ were chosen to be bounded above complexes of topologically free pseudocompact modules, $\phi$ can be represented by a quasiisomorphism in $C^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$. Hence it also follows that $\phi^{\prime}=T(\phi) T(\psi)$ is represented by a quasi-isomorphism in $C^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$. Thus we can represent
the morphism $\widehat{f}_{1} \in \operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}, T\left(V^{\bullet}\right)\right)$ by the following diagram

where the arrows are all given by morphisms in $C^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$. The restrictions

$$
t_{1}=\operatorname{Res}_{[[k[\varepsilon] G]]}^{[[k G]]}\left(\widehat{f_{1}}\right) \quad \text { and } \quad t=\operatorname{Res}_{[[k[\varepsilon]] G]]}^{[[k G]]}(\widehat{f})
$$

are morphisms in $D^{-}([[k G]])$. They are represented by the following diagram

where the morphisms $(0, \pi), f, \phi$ and $\phi^{\prime}$ are all viewed as morphisms in $C^{-}([[k G]])$. Since $t_{1} \phi=\phi^{\prime} t$ in $K^{-}([[k G]])$, it follows that

$$
\widehat{f_{1}}-\operatorname{Inf}_{[[k G]]}^{[[k[\varepsilon] G]]} \operatorname{Res}_{[[k[\varepsilon] G]]}^{[[k G]]}\left(\widehat{f_{1}}\right)=\widehat{f}_{1}-\operatorname{Inf}_{[[k G]]]}^{[[k[\varepsilon] G]]}\left(t_{1}\right)
$$

is represented by the diagram


Claim 2. - Suppose $X^{\bullet}=k[\varepsilon] \otimes_{k} V^{\bullet}$ is the trivial lift over $k[\varepsilon]$. Then

$$
\widehat{f_{1}}-\operatorname{Inf}_{[l k G]]}^{[[\varepsilon[\varepsilon] G]]}\left(t_{1}\right)=\widehat{h}\left(X^{\bullet}\right)
$$

in $\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}, T\left(V^{\bullet}\right)\right)$.
Proof of Claim 2. - Since $M^{\bullet} / \varepsilon M^{\bullet}$ is a bounded above complex of topologically free pseudocompact $[[k G]]$-modules, and since $(0, \pi)$ is surjective on terms, there exists by Lemma 14.1 a quasi-isomorphism

$$
s: M^{\bullet} / \varepsilon M^{\bullet} \longrightarrow C(\iota)^{\bullet}
$$

in $C^{-}([[k G]])$ with $(0, \pi) s=\operatorname{id}_{M \bullet / \varepsilon M} \bullet$ in $C^{-}([[k G]])$. Because $\varepsilon$ acts as zero on $M^{\bullet} / \varepsilon M^{\bullet},(0, \pi) s=\operatorname{id}_{M \bullet / \varepsilon M}$ • as a morphism $C^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$. Then $t=f s$ in $C^{-}([[k G]])$, and, since $\varepsilon$ acts as zero on domain and range, $\left.t \in \operatorname{Hom}_{C^{-}}([k[\varepsilon] G]]\right)\left(M^{\bullet} / \varepsilon M^{\bullet}, T\left(\varepsilon M^{\bullet}\right)\right)$.

The trivial lift $X^{\bullet}$ is isomorphic in $D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$ to the complex $L \bullet=M \bullet / \varepsilon M \bullet \oplus \varepsilon M^{\bullet}$ with $\varepsilon$-action given by $\varepsilon(x, y)=\left(0,\left(\psi^{-1}\right)^{i}(x)\right)$ for all $(x, y) \in L^{i}$, where $\psi$ is the isomorphism of complexes from (6.2). The $i$-th differential is $\delta_{L}^{i}(x, y)=\left(\bar{\delta}_{M}^{i}(x), \delta_{M}^{i}(y)\right)$ where $\bar{\delta}_{M}^{i}\left(\pi^{i}(\widehat{x})\right)=\pi^{i}\left(\delta_{M}^{i}(\widehat{x})\right)$ for all $\widehat{x} \in M^{i}$. From the $\varepsilon$-action on $L^{\bullet}$ it follows that $\varepsilon L^{\bullet}=\varepsilon M^{\bullet}$ and $L^{\bullet} / \varepsilon L^{\bullet}=M^{\bullet} / \varepsilon M^{\bullet}$. Hence the isomorphism $L^{\bullet} / \varepsilon L^{\bullet} \rightarrow V^{\bullet}$ in $D^{-}([[k G]])$ is given by $\phi$.

We now show that $\widehat{h}\left(\left(L^{\bullet}, \phi\right)\right)=\widehat{f_{1}}-\operatorname{Inf}_{[[k G]]}^{[[k[\varepsilon]]]]}\left(t_{1}\right)$, by following the definition of $\widehat{h}$ given prior to Claim 1 . We use the subscript 0 to describe the respective morphisms for $\left(L^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$. Then

$$
\iota_{0}: \varepsilon L^{\bullet}=\varepsilon M^{\bullet} \longrightarrow M^{\bullet} / \varepsilon M^{\bullet} \oplus \varepsilon M^{\bullet}=L^{\bullet}
$$

is given as $\iota_{0}^{i}(x)=(0, x)$. The mapping cone $C\left(\iota_{0}\right)^{\bullet}$ is

$$
C\left(\iota_{0}\right)^{\bullet}=T\left(\varepsilon L^{\bullet}\right) \oplus L^{\bullet}=T\left(\varepsilon M^{\bullet}\right) \oplus M^{\bullet} / \varepsilon M^{\bullet} \oplus \varepsilon M^{\bullet}
$$

with the usual differential, and

$$
f_{0}: C\left(\iota_{0}\right)^{\bullet} \longrightarrow T\left(\varepsilon M^{\bullet}\right)=T\left(\varepsilon L^{\bullet}\right)
$$

is given as $f_{0}^{i}(a, b, c)=-a$. The quasi-isomorphism

$$
\left(0, \pi_{0}\right): C\left(\iota_{0}\right)^{\bullet} \longrightarrow M^{\bullet} / \varepsilon M^{\bullet}=L^{\bullet} / \varepsilon L^{\bullet}
$$

is given as $\left(0, \pi_{0}\right)^{i}(a, b, c)=b$. We now compare the two morphisms $\widehat{f}_{0}$ and $(f \widehat{-t(0, \pi}))$ in $D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$. They can be represented by the following two diagrams (compare to (6.5))
$\widehat{f_{0}}: \quad C($

$M \cdot / \varepsilon M^{\bullet}$

$(f \widehat{-t(0, \pi)}):$

where the morphisms representing the arrows all lie in $C^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$. Define a morphism

$$
u: C\left(\iota_{0}\right)^{\bullet}=T\left(\varepsilon M^{\bullet}\right) \oplus M^{\bullet} / \varepsilon M^{\bullet} \oplus \varepsilon M^{\bullet} \longrightarrow T\left(\varepsilon M^{\bullet}\right) \oplus M^{\bullet}=C(\iota)^{\bullet}
$$

in $C^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$ by $u^{i}(a, b, c)=(a, c)+s^{i}(b)$. Then $(0, \pi) u=\left(0, \pi_{0}\right)$ is a quasi-isomorphism, and $(f-t(0, \pi)) u=f_{0}$. Hence by [17, p. 30], we obtain $\left.\widehat{f_{0}}=(f-\widehat{t(0}, \pi)\right)$ in $D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$. This implies

$$
\widehat{h}\left(\left(L^{\bullet}, \phi\right)\right)=\phi^{\prime} \widehat{f}_{0} \phi^{-1}=\phi^{\prime}(\widehat{f(0, \pi)}) \phi^{-1}=\widehat{f}_{1}-\operatorname{Inf}_{[[k G]]}^{[[k[\varepsilon] G]]}\left(t_{1}\right)
$$

in $D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$, where the last equality follows from (6.7). Since $\left(L^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ is isomorphic to the trivial lift $X^{\bullet}$ over $k[\varepsilon]$, this proves Claim 2.

By Claim 2,

$$
\widehat{f_{1}}=\widehat{h}\left(X^{\bullet}\right)+\operatorname{Inf}_{[[k G]]}^{[[k[\varepsilon] G]]} \operatorname{Res}_{[[k[\varepsilon] G]]}^{[[k G]]}\left(\widehat{f}_{1}\right)
$$

in $\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}, T\left(V^{\bullet}\right)\right)$. Since the map $\widehat{h}$ in (6.6) is injective, we obtain an injective map

Because the inflation map

$$
\operatorname{Inf}_{[[k G]]}^{[[k[\varepsilon] G]]}: \operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}, T\left(V^{\bullet}\right)\right) \longrightarrow \operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}, T\left(V^{\bullet}\right)\right)
$$

is injective, the map (6.8) turns into an injective map

$$
h: F(k[\varepsilon]) \longrightarrow \operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}, T\left(V^{\bullet}\right)\right), \quad\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right) \longmapsto \operatorname{Res}_{[[k[\varepsilon] G]]}^{[[k G]]}\left(\widehat{f_{1}}\right)
$$

Claim 3. - The map $h$ is surjective.
Proof of Claim 3. - Suppose $\alpha \in \operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}, T\left(V^{\bullet}\right)\right)$. Since we assumed, without loss of generality, that $V^{\bullet}$ is a bounded above complex of topologically free pseudocompact $[[k G]]$-modules, we can take $\alpha: V^{\bullet} \rightarrow T\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ to be represented by a morphism in $C^{-}([[k G]])$. We define $M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}=C\left(T^{-1}(\alpha)\right)^{\bullet}$, i.e.

$$
M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}=V^{\bullet} \oplus V^{\bullet} \quad \text { with } i \text {-th differential } \delta_{M_{\alpha}}^{i}=\left(\begin{array}{cc}
\delta_{V}^{i} & 0  \tag{6.9}\\
\alpha^{i} & \delta_{V}^{i}
\end{array}\right)
$$

and give it an $\varepsilon$-action by $\varepsilon(a, b)=(0, a)$ for all $(a, b) \in M_{\alpha}^{i}$. It follows that for all $i, M_{\alpha}^{i}$ is a topologically free pseudocompact, and thus abstractly free, $k[\varepsilon]$-module. Further, $M_{\alpha}^{\bullet} / \varepsilon M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}=V^{\bullet}$. Thus, if $M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}$ has
finite pseudocompact $k[\varepsilon]$-tor dimension, it follows that $M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}$ defines a quasilift $\left(M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}, \phi_{\alpha}\right)$ of $V^{\bullet}$ over $k[\varepsilon]$. Following the definition of $h\left(\left(M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}, \phi_{\alpha}\right)\right)$, we then see that $h\left(\left(M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}, \phi_{\alpha}\right)\right)$ is the morphism in $D^{-}([[k G]])$ represented by the following diagram

where the arrows are morphisms in $C^{-}([[k G]])$. We now define a morphism

$$
s_{\alpha}: V^{\bullet} \longrightarrow T\left(V^{\bullet}\right) \oplus V^{\bullet} \oplus V^{\bullet}
$$

in $C^{-}([[k G]])$ by $s_{\alpha}=\left(\begin{array}{c}-\alpha \\ \operatorname{id}_{V} \bullet \\ 0\end{array}\right)$. Then $\left(0, \operatorname{id}_{V} \bullet, 0\right) s_{\alpha}=\operatorname{id}_{V} \bullet$. Hence

$$
h\left(\left(M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}, \phi_{\alpha}\right)\right)=h\left(\left(M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}, \phi_{\alpha}\right)\right)\left(0, \operatorname{id}_{V} \bullet 0\right) s_{\alpha}=\left(-\operatorname{id}_{T(V \bullet)}, 0,0\right) s_{\alpha}=\alpha
$$

It remains to show that $M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}$ has finite pseudocompact $k[\varepsilon]$-tor dimension. Let $N$ be an integer with $\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)=0$ for $j<N$. Since $M_{\dot{\alpha}}^{\bullet}=C\left(T^{-1}(\alpha)\right)^{\bullet}$ lies in the triangle

$$
T^{-1}\left(V^{\bullet}\right) \xrightarrow{T^{-1}(\alpha)} V^{\bullet} \longrightarrow M_{\dot{\alpha}}^{\bullet} \longrightarrow V^{\bullet}
$$

we obtain a long exact cohomology sequence

$$
\cdots \rightarrow \mathrm{H}^{j-1}\left(V^{\bullet}\right) \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}^{j}\left(V^{\bullet}\right) \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}^{j}\left(M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}\right) \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}^{j}\left(V^{\bullet}\right) \rightarrow \cdots
$$

Hence $\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(M_{\dot{\alpha}}^{\bullet}\right)=0$ for all $j<N$. To show that $M_{\dot{\alpha}}^{\bullet}$ has finite pseudocompact $k[\varepsilon]$-tor dimension, it is enough to show that the quotient $M_{\alpha}^{N} / \delta_{M}^{N-1}\left(M_{\alpha}^{N-1}\right)$ is topologically free over $k[\varepsilon]$, because then we can truncate $M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}$ to obtain a quasi-isomorphic bounded complex of topologically free $k[\varepsilon]$-modules. Since $M_{\alpha}^{N}$ is abstractly free over $k[\varepsilon]$, using Baer's Criterion, it is enough to show that $\delta_{M}^{N-1}\left(M_{\alpha}^{N-1}\right)$ is abstractly free over $k[\varepsilon]$. We have
$B^{N}\left(M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}\right)=\delta_{M}^{N-1}\left(M_{\alpha}^{N-1}\right)=\left\{\left(\delta_{V}^{N-1}(a), \alpha^{N-1}(a)+\delta_{V}^{N-1}(b)\right) \mid a, b \in V^{N-1}\right\}$,
and we have a short exact sequence

$$
\left\{\begin{align*}
& 0 \rightarrow K \rightarrow B^{N}\left(M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}\right) \xrightarrow{\eta} B^{N}\left(V^{\bullet}\right) \rightarrow 0, \quad \text { where }  \tag{6.10}\\
&\left(\delta_{V}^{N-1}(a), \alpha^{N-1}(a)+\delta_{V}^{N-1}(b)\right) \stackrel{\eta}{\longmapsto} \delta_{V}^{N-1}(a) .
\end{align*}\right.
$$

TOME 55 (2005), FASCICULE ???

To describe the kernel $K$, consider $a \in V^{N-1}$ with $\delta_{V}^{N-1}(a)=0$. Since $V^{\bullet}$ is exact in dimensions less than $N$, we have that $a$ has the form $a=\delta_{V}^{N-2}\left(a^{\prime}\right)$ for some $a^{\prime} \in V^{N-2}$. Since $\alpha: V^{\bullet} \rightarrow T\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ is in $C^{-}([[k G]])$, we have

$$
\alpha^{N-1}(a)=\alpha^{N-1} \delta_{V}^{N-2}\left(a^{\prime}\right)=-\delta_{V}^{N-1} \alpha^{N-2}\left(a^{\prime}\right)
$$

and
(6.11) $K=\left\{\left(0, \alpha^{N-1}(a)+\delta_{V}^{N-1}(b)\right) \mid a, b \in V^{N-1}, \delta_{V}^{N-1}(a)=0\right\}$

$$
=\left\{\left(0, \delta_{V}^{N-1}(c)\right) \mid c \in V^{N-1}\right\}=\left(0, B^{N}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)\right)
$$

The action of $\varepsilon$ sends $\left(\delta_{V}^{N-1}(a), \alpha^{N-1}(a)+\delta_{V}^{N-1}(b)\right)$ to $\left(0, \delta_{V}^{N-1}(a)\right)$. Suppose $\left\{d_{\ell}\right\}$ is a $k$-basis for $B^{N}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$, i.e. $d_{\ell}=\delta_{V}^{N-1}\left(a_{\ell}\right)$ for some $a_{\ell} \in V^{N-1}$. We claim that then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\{\left(\delta_{V}^{N-1}\left(a_{\ell}\right), \alpha^{N-1}\left(a_{\ell}\right)\right)\right\} \tag{6.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

is a $k[\varepsilon]$-basis for $B^{N}\left(M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}\right)$. This follows, since the short exact sequence (6.10) has a splitting over $k$, given by

$$
\begin{aligned}
&\left(\delta_{V}^{N-1}\left(a_{\ell}\right), \alpha^{N-1}\left(a_{\ell}\right)\right) \stackrel{\eta^{\prime}}{\longleftrightarrow} \delta_{V}^{N-1}\left(a_{\ell}\right), \\
& 0 \rightarrow K \longrightarrow B^{N}\left(M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}\right) \stackrel{\eta^{\prime}}{\rightleftarrows} B^{N}\left(V^{\bullet}\right) \rightarrow 0, \\
&\left(\delta_{V}^{N-1}(a), \alpha^{N-1}(a)+\delta_{V}^{N-1}(b)\right) \stackrel{\eta}{\longmapsto} \delta_{V}^{N-1}(a) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Further, by (6.11), $\left\{\left(0, d_{\ell}\right)\right\}=\left\{\left(0, \delta_{V}^{N-1}\left(a_{\ell}\right)\right)\right\}$ is a $k$-basis for $K$. Since

$$
\varepsilon\left(\delta_{V}^{N-1}\left(a_{\ell}\right), \alpha^{N-1}\left(a_{\ell}\right)\right)=\left(0, \delta_{V}^{N-1}\left(a_{\ell}\right)\right)
$$

it follows that $\delta_{M}^{N-1}\left(M_{\alpha}^{N-1}\right)=B^{N}\left(M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}\right)$ is an abstractly free $k[\varepsilon]$-module on the basis given in (6.12). Therefore, the map $h$ is surjective, which proves Claim 3.

Claim 4. - The map $h$ is $k$-linear.
Proof of Claim 4. - Let $\alpha, \beta \in \operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G])}\left(V^{\bullet}, T\left(V^{\bullet}\right)\right)$. As in the proof of Claim 3, we can take $\alpha$ and $\beta$ to be represented by morphisms in $C^{-}([[k G]])$. Let $M_{\dot{\alpha}}^{\bullet}$ and $M_{\dot{\beta}}^{\bullet}$ be defined analogously to (6.9), and let $\lambda \in k$. Since Schlessinger's criterion (H2) is valid by Lemma 5.4, it follows from [25, Lemma 2.10] that $t_{F}$ has a vector space structure with
scalar multiplication $\cdot_{t}$ and addition $+_{t}$. We first show that $h$ preserves scalar multiplication, i.e. $\lambda{ }_{t} M_{\alpha}^{\bullet} \cong M_{\lambda_{\alpha}}$ in $D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$. The complex $\lambda{ }_{t} M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}$ is defined to be the tensor product $k[\varepsilon] \otimes_{k[\varepsilon], \mu_{\lambda}} M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}$, where $\mu_{\lambda}$ is the $W$-algebra homomorphism $\mu_{\lambda}: k[\varepsilon] \rightarrow k[\varepsilon]$ defined by $\mu_{\lambda}(x \oplus \varepsilon y)=x \oplus \varepsilon \lambda y$. If $\lambda=0$, we have

$$
0 \cdot{ }_{t} M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}=k[\varepsilon] \otimes_{k[\varepsilon], \mu_{0}} M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}=k[\varepsilon] \otimes_{k}\left(k \otimes_{k[\varepsilon]} M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}\right)=k[\varepsilon] \otimes_{k} V^{\bullet}
$$

The latter is the trivial lift of $V^{\bullet}$ over $k[\varepsilon]$, and this is isomorphic to $M_{0}$. Let now $\lambda \neq 0$. Then

$$
\lambda \cdot_{t} M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}=V^{\bullet} \oplus V^{\bullet} \quad \text { with } i \text {-th differential } \delta_{\lambda \cdot t M_{\alpha}}^{i}=\left(\begin{array}{cc}
\delta_{V}^{i} & 0 \\
\alpha^{i} & \delta_{V}^{i}
\end{array}\right)
$$

and with $\varepsilon$-action given by $\varepsilon(a, b)=\mu_{\lambda}\left(\varepsilon \lambda^{-1}\right)(a, b)=\left(0, \lambda^{-1} a\right)$. We define $\sigma_{\lambda}: M_{\lambda \alpha}^{\bullet} \rightarrow \lambda \cdot{ }_{t} M_{\dot{\alpha}}^{\bullet}$ by $\sigma_{\lambda}^{i}(a, b)=\left(a, \lambda^{-1} b\right)$ for all $a, b \in V^{i}$. Then $\sigma_{\lambda}$ commutes with the differentials, since

$$
\left(\begin{array}{cc}
\delta_{V}^{i} & 0 \\
\alpha^{i} & \delta_{V}^{i}
\end{array}\right) \sigma_{\lambda}^{i}=\left(\begin{array}{cc}
\delta_{V}^{i} & 0 \\
\alpha^{i} & \lambda^{-1} \delta_{V}^{i}
\end{array}\right)=\sigma_{\lambda}^{i+1}\left(\begin{array}{cc}
\delta_{V}^{i} & 0 \\
\lambda \alpha^{i} & \delta_{V}^{i}
\end{array}\right)
$$

Hence $\sigma_{\lambda}$ is a morphism in $C^{-}([[k G]])$. Moreover, $\sigma_{\lambda}^{i}(\varepsilon(a, b))=\sigma_{\lambda}^{i}(0, a)=$ $\left(0, \lambda^{-1} a\right)=\varepsilon\left(a, \lambda^{-1} b\right)=\varepsilon \sigma_{\lambda}^{i}(a, b)$. Since for all $i, \sigma_{\lambda}^{i}$ is continuous and bijective, it follows that $\lambda \cdot{ }_{t} M_{\alpha}^{\bullet} \cong M_{\lambda \alpha}^{\bullet}$ in $C^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$. Since $\sigma_{\lambda}$ obviously identifies $M_{\dot{\lambda} \alpha} / \varepsilon M_{\dot{\lambda}_{\alpha}}^{\bullet}=V^{\bullet}=\lambda \cdot{ }_{t} M_{\alpha}^{\bullet} / \varepsilon\left(\lambda \cdot{ }_{t} M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}\right)$, it follows that $h$ preserves scalar multiplication.

We now show that $h$ preserves addition, i.e. $M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}+{ }_{t} M_{\dot{\beta}}^{\bullet} \cong M_{\alpha+\beta}^{\bullet}$ in $D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$. If we denote $M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}+{ }_{t} M_{\dot{\beta}}^{\bullet}$ by $M_{\dot{+}}$, then $M_{+}^{\dot{\bullet}}$ is defined to be the tensor product $k[\varepsilon] \otimes_{k[\varepsilon] \times{ }_{k} k[\varepsilon],+}\left(M_{\alpha}^{\bullet} \times_{V} \bullet M_{\dot{\beta}}^{\bullet}\right)$, where + is the surjective $k$-algebra homomorphism

$$
+: k[\varepsilon] \times_{k} k[\varepsilon] \longrightarrow k[\varepsilon], \quad\left(x \oplus \varepsilon y_{1}, x \oplus \varepsilon y_{2}\right) \longmapsto x \oplus \varepsilon\left(y_{1}+y_{2}\right) .
$$

If we denote $M_{\dot{\alpha}}^{\bullet} \times{ }_{V} \cdot M_{\dot{\beta}}^{\dot{\bullet}}$ by $Z \bullet$, then we have for all $i$,

$$
\begin{gathered}
Z^{i}=\left\{\left(a_{1}, b_{1}, a_{1}, b_{2}\right) \mid a_{1}, b_{1}, b_{2} \in V^{i}\right\} \\
\delta_{Z}^{i}\left(a_{1}, b_{1}, a_{1}, b_{2}\right)=\left(\delta_{V}^{i}\left(a_{1}\right), \alpha^{i}\left(a_{1}\right)+\delta_{V}^{i}\left(b_{1}\right), \delta_{V}^{i}\left(a_{1}\right), \beta^{i}\left(a_{1}\right)+\delta_{V}^{i}\left(b_{2}\right)\right), \text { and } \\
\left(x \oplus \varepsilon y_{1}, x \oplus \varepsilon y_{2}\right)\left(a_{1}, b_{1}, a_{1}, b_{2}\right)=\left(x a_{1}, y_{1} a_{1}+x b_{1}, x a_{1}, y_{2} a_{1}+x b_{2}\right)
\end{gathered}
$$

Since + is surjective, it follows that

$$
M_{+}^{\bullet}=k[\varepsilon] \otimes_{k[\varepsilon] \times_{k} k[\varepsilon],+} Z^{\bullet}=Z^{\bullet} / \operatorname{Ker}(+) Z^{\bullet}
$$

We have $\operatorname{Ker}(+)=\{(\varepsilon y,-\varepsilon y)\}$, and

$$
(\varepsilon y,-\varepsilon y)\left(a_{1}, b_{1}, a_{1}, b_{2}\right)=\left(0, y a_{1}, 0,-y a_{1}\right)
$$

for all $a_{1}, b_{1}, b_{2} \in V^{i}$. If we use the notation

$$
\overline{\left(a_{1}, b_{1}, a_{1}, b_{2}\right)}=\left(a_{1}, b_{1}, a_{1}, b_{2}\right)+\operatorname{Ker}(+) Z^{i}
$$

it follows for all $i$ that

$$
M_{+}^{i}=\left\{\overline{\left(a_{1}, 0, a_{1}, b_{2}\right)} \mid a_{1}, b_{2} \in V^{i}\right\}
$$

and

$$
\begin{aligned}
\delta_{M_{+}}^{i}\left(\overline{\left(a_{1}, 0, a_{1}, b_{2}\right)}\right) & =\overline{\left(\delta_{V}^{i}\left(a_{1}\right), \alpha^{i}\left(a_{1}\right), \delta_{V}^{i}\left(a_{1}\right), \beta^{i}\left(a_{1}\right)+\delta_{V}^{i}\left(b_{2}\right)\right)} \\
& =\overline{\left(\delta_{V}^{i}\left(a_{1}\right), 0, \delta_{V}^{i}\left(a_{1}\right),\left(\alpha^{i}+\beta^{i}\right)\left(a_{1}\right)+\delta_{V}^{i}\left(b_{2}\right)\right)} .
\end{aligned}
$$

We define $\tau: M_{\dot{+}} \rightarrow M_{\alpha+\beta}^{\bullet}$ by $\tau^{i}\left(\overline{\left(a_{1}, 0, a_{1}, b_{2}\right)}\right)=\left(a_{1}, b_{2}\right)$. Then $\tau$ is well-defined and commutes with the differentials, since

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \tau^{i+1}\left(\delta_{M_{+}}^{i}\left(\overline{\left(a_{1}, 0, a_{1}, b_{2}\right)}\right)\right) \\
& \quad=\tau^{i+1}\left(\overline{\left(\delta_{V}^{i}\left(a_{1}\right), 0, \delta_{V}^{i}\left(a_{1}\right),\left(\alpha^{i}+\beta^{i}\right)\left(a_{1}\right)+\delta_{V}^{i}\left(b_{2}\right)\right)}\right) \\
& \quad=\left(\delta_{V}^{i}\left(a_{1}\right),\left(\alpha^{i}+\beta^{i}\right)\left(a_{1}\right)+\delta_{V}^{i}\left(b_{2}\right)\right) \\
& \quad=\delta_{M_{\alpha+\beta}}^{i}\left(a_{1}, b_{2}\right)=\delta_{M_{\alpha+\beta}}^{i}\left(\tau^{i}\left(\overline{\left(a_{1}, 0, a_{1}, b_{2}\right)}\right)\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Hence $\tau$ is a morphism in $C^{-}([[k G]])$. Moreover,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \tau^{i}\left(\overline{\left(a_{1}, 0, a_{1}, b_{2}\right)}\right)=\tau^{i}\left(\overline{(0, \varepsilon)\left(a_{1}, 0, a_{1}, b_{2}\right)}\right)=\tau^{i}\left(\overline{\left(0,0,0, a_{1}\right)}\right) \\
& =\left(0, a_{1}\right)=\varepsilon\left(a_{1}, b_{2}\right)=\varepsilon \tau^{i}\left(\overline{\left(a_{1}, 0, a_{1}, b_{2}\right)}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Since for all $i, \tau^{i}$ is continuous and bijective, it follows that

$$
M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}+{ }_{t} M_{\beta}^{\bullet} \cong M_{\alpha+\beta}^{\bullet}
$$

in $C^{-}([[k[\varepsilon] G]])$. Since $\tau$ obviously identifies

$$
M_{\alpha+\beta}^{\bullet} / \varepsilon M_{\alpha+\beta}^{\bullet}=V^{\bullet}=\left(M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}+{ }_{t} M_{\beta}^{\bullet}\right) / \varepsilon\left(M_{\alpha}^{\bullet}+{ }_{t} M_{\beta}^{\bullet}\right)
$$

it follows that $h$ preserves addition. This proves Claim 4, and completes the proof of Lemma 6.1.

Remark 6.2. - As seen in the proof of Lemma 6.1, an element

$$
\alpha \in \operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)=\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}, T\left(V^{\bullet}\right)\right)
$$

defines a quasi-lift, and hence a deformation, of $V^{\bullet}$ over $k[\varepsilon]$ as follows. By Proposition 2.12, we may assume that $V^{\bullet}$ is a bounded above complex of topologically free pseudocompact $[[k G]]$-modules. Hence $\alpha: V^{\bullet} \rightarrow T\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ can be represented by a morphism in $C^{-}([[k G]])$. We can define an $\varepsilon$ action on the mapping cone $C\left(T^{-1}(\alpha)\right)^{\bullet}=V^{\bullet} \oplus V^{\bullet}$ by $\varepsilon(a, b)=(0, a)$ for all $(a, b) \in C\left(T^{-1}(\alpha)\right)^{i}$. Then the complex $M^{\bullet}=C\left(T^{-1}(\alpha)\right)^{\bullet}$ defines a quasi-lift $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ of $V^{\bullet}$ over $k[\varepsilon]$.

Lemma 6.3. - The composition of the natural map $t_{F} \mathrm{fl} \rightarrow t_{F}$ and the isomorphism $h$ from Lemma 6.1 induces an isomorphism between $t_{F} \mathrm{fl}$ and the kernel of the natural map

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right) \longrightarrow \operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k]])}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right) \tag{6.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

given by forgetting the $G$-action.
Proof. - By Lemma 6.1, $t_{F^{\mathrm{f1}}}$ is isomorphic to the subspace of $\operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)$ consisting of those elements which define proflat deformations of $V^{\bullet}$ over $k[\varepsilon]$. Let $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ be a quasi-lift of $V^{\bullet}$ over $k[\varepsilon]$. Then $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ is a proflat quasi-lift if the cohomology groups of $M^{\bullet}$ are topologically free pseudocompact, and hence abstractly free, $k[\varepsilon]$-modules. In this case $M^{\bullet}$ is isomorphic in $D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon]]])$ to a bounded complex with trivial boundary maps whose term in dimension $n$ is a free $k[\varepsilon]$-module of rank $\operatorname{dim}_{k} \mathrm{H}^{n}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ for all integers $n$. Therefore, all proflat quasi-lifts $M \bullet$ of $V^{\bullet}$ over $k[\varepsilon]$ are isomorphic in $D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon]]])$, when we forget the $G$ action. This means that the tangent space $t_{F} \mathrm{fl}$ is mapped to $\{0\}$ under the forgetful map (6.13). Suppose now that $\alpha \in \operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)$ is mapped to the zero map under (6.13). Then by the proof of Lemma 6.1, the quasi-lift $M^{\bullet}$ of $V^{\bullet}$ over $k[\varepsilon]$ corresponding to $\alpha$ is isomorphic to the trivial lift $X^{\bullet}=k[\varepsilon] \otimes_{k} V^{\bullet}$ in $D^{-}([[k[\varepsilon]]])$. Since $V^{\bullet}$ is completely split in $D^{-}([[k]])$, it follows that the cohomology groups of $X^{\bullet}$ are abstractly free, and hence topologically free, over $k[\varepsilon]$. Thus $M^{\bullet}$ defines a proflat quasi-lift of $V^{\bullet}$ over $k[\varepsilon]$. This completes the proof of Lemma 6.3.

Proposition 6.4. - Suppose $G$ has finite pseudocompact cohomology. Then Schlessinger's criterion (H3) is satisfied, i.e. the $k$-dimension of the tangent space $t_{F_{\mathcal{D}}}$ is finite.

Proof. - By Lemmas 6.1 and 6.3, it is enough to find an upper bound for the $k$-dimension of $\operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)$. By truncating and shifting, we can assume that $V^{\bullet}$ has the form

$$
V^{\bullet}: \cdots \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow V^{-n} \longrightarrow V^{-n+1} \longrightarrow \cdots \longrightarrow V^{0} \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow \cdots .
$$

Claim. - Suppose $n$ is a non-negative integer, and $L_{\mathbf{i}}^{\mathbf{0}}\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.L_{2}^{\bullet}\right)$ is a complex of pseudocompact $[[k G]]$-modules whose terms are concentrated between dimensions $-n_{1}$ and $-n_{1}+n$ (resp. between $-n_{2}$ and $-n_{2}+n$ ), for integers $n_{1}$ and $n_{2}$. Then for all integers $j$, $\operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G])}^{j}\left(L_{\mathbf{i}}, L_{2}^{\bullet}\right)$ has finite $k$-dimension, if all cohomology groups of $L_{1}^{\mathbf{1}}$ and of $L_{2}^{\bullet}$ have finite $k$ dimension.

Once we have proved this claim, Proposition 6.4 follows by setting $L_{\mathbf{i}}=V^{\bullet}=L_{2}^{\bullet}$ and $j=1$.

Proof of Claim. - We prove the claim by induction on $n$. If $n=0$, then $L_{\mathbf{1}}\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.L_{2}^{\bullet}\right)$ is a module in dimension $-n_{1}\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.-n_{2}\right)$. Hence

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{j}\left(L_{\mathbf{i}}, L_{\dot{2}}^{\bullet}\right) & =\operatorname{Ext}_{[[k G]]}^{j}\left(T^{n_{1}}\left(\mathrm{H}^{-n_{1}}\left(L_{\mathbf{i}}^{\bullet}\right)\right), T^{n_{2}}\left(\mathrm{H}^{-n_{2}}\left(L_{2}^{\bullet}\right)\right)\right) \\
& =\operatorname{Ext}_{[[k G]]}^{j+n_{2}-n_{1}}\left(L_{1}^{-n_{1}}, L_{2}^{-n_{2}}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

which has finite $k$-dimension, since $G$ has finite pseudocompact cohomology. Suppose now that $n>0$. For $i=1,2$, define $Z^{-n_{i}}\left(L_{i}^{\bullet}\right)=\operatorname{Ker}\left(\delta_{L_{i}}^{-n_{i}}\right)$. Then the diagram
induces a short exact sequence of complexes
(6.14) $\quad 0 \rightarrow T^{-n_{i}}\left(\mathrm{H}^{-n_{i}}\left(L_{i}^{\bullet}\right)\right) \longrightarrow L_{i}^{\bullet} \longrightarrow \widetilde{L}_{i}^{\bullet} \rightarrow 0$.

The complex $\widetilde{L}_{i}$ is quasi-isomorphic to the complex

$$
\begin{aligned}
L_{i, 1}^{\bullet}: \cdots \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow L_{i}^{-n_{i}+1} / \delta_{L_{i}}^{-n_{i}}\left(L_{i}^{-n_{i}}\right) & \longrightarrow L_{i}^{-n_{i}+2} \\
& \rightarrow \cdots \rightarrow L_{i}^{-n_{i}+n} \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow \cdots
\end{aligned}
$$

with terms concentrated between dimensions $-n_{i}+1$ and $-n_{i}+n$. By $[17$,

Prop. I.6.1], we have long exact Ext sequences

where $\operatorname{Ext}^{j}=\operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{j}$ for all integers $j$. Since each complex involved in the first and third row has non-zero terms only between $n-1$ consecutive dimensions, the claim follows by induction. Therefore, Proposition 6.4 is proved.

Corollary 6.5. - Suppose $G$ has finite pseudocompact cohomology. Then $F_{\mathcal{D}}$ has a pro-representable hull. If $\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)=k$, then $F_{\mathcal{D}}$ is pro-representable.

Proof. - This follows from [25, Thm. 2.11], using Propositions 5.1 and 6.4.

## 7. Continuity.

In this section we finish the proof of Theorem 2.14, using a continuity argument.

Definition 7.1. - A functor $D: \widehat{\mathcal{C}} \rightarrow$ Sets is said to be continuous, if for all objects $R$ in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ with maximal ideal $m_{R}$ we have

$$
D(R)=\underset{{ }_{i}}{\lim _{i}} D\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right)
$$

By $[25, \S 2]$, the proof of Theorem 2.14 follows from Corollary 2.14 and the next result.

Proposition 7.2. - The functor $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}: \widehat{\mathcal{C}} \rightarrow$ Sets is continuous.

Proof. - By Proposition 2.12 and Corollary 3.6 (i) we may assume, without loss of generality, that there is a closed normal subgroup $\Delta$ of finite index in $G$ such that $V^{\bullet}$ is a bounded above complex of abstractly free finitely generated $[k(G / \Delta)]$-modules. Let $R$ be an object in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ with maximal ideal $m_{R}$. We first show that the natural map

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma_{\mathcal{D}}: \widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}(R) \longrightarrow{\underset{i}{\leftrightarrows}}_{\lim _{i}}^{\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}}\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \tag{7.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

defined by

$$
\Gamma_{\mathcal{D}}\left(\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)\right)=\left\{\left(\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R}^{L} M^{\bullet},\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R}^{L} \phi\right)\right\}_{i=1}^{\infty}
$$

is surjective.
Suppose we have a sequence $\left\{\left(M_{i}^{\bullet}, \phi_{i}\right)\right\}_{i=1}^{\infty}$ with $\left(M_{i}^{\bullet}, \phi_{i}\right)$ in $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right)$ $=F_{\mathcal{D}}\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right)$ for all $i$ such that there is an isomorphism

$$
\alpha_{i}:\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i+1}}^{L} M_{i+1}^{\bullet} \longrightarrow M_{i}^{\bullet}
$$

in $D^{-}\left(\left[\left[\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) G\right]\right]\right)$ with $\phi_{i}\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i}}^{L} \alpha_{i}\right)=\phi_{i+1}$. We need to construct an element $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right) \in \widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}(R)$ such that, for all $i$, there is an isomorphism

$$
\beta_{i}:\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R}^{L} M^{\bullet} \longrightarrow M_{i}^{\bullet}
$$

in $D^{-}\left(\left[\left[\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) G\right]\right]\right)$ with

$$
\alpha_{i}\left(\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i+1}}^{L} \beta_{i+1}\right)=\beta_{i} \quad \text { and } \quad \phi_{i}\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i}}^{L} \beta_{i}\right)=\phi
$$

We construct $M \bullet$ inductively.
By Corollary 3.11 (i), there exists for each $i$ a closed normal subgroup $\Delta_{i}$ of finite index in $G$ with $\Delta_{i} \subseteq \Delta$ having the following properties: We can replace $M_{i}^{\bullet}$ by a bounded above complex $N_{i}^{*}$ of abstractly free finitely generated $\left[\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right)\left(G / \Delta_{i}\right)\right]$-modules, and we can replace $\phi_{i}$ by a quasi-isomorphism

$$
\psi_{i}: k \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i}} N_{i}^{\bullet} \longrightarrow \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta}^{G / \Delta_{i}} V^{\bullet}
$$

in $C^{-}\left(\left[k\left(G / \Delta_{i}\right)\right]\right)$. Suppose $\gamma_{i}: \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G} N_{i}^{\bullet} \rightarrow M_{i}^{\bullet}$ an isomorphism in $D^{-}\left(\left[\left[\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) G\right]\right]\right)$ associated to these replacements. Then the diagram

$$
\begin{gather*}
\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i+1}} \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i+1}}^{G} N_{i+1}^{\bullet}  \tag{7.2}\\
\xrightarrow{\left(R / m_{R}^{i} \widehat{\otimes}^{L} \gamma_{i+1}\right.}\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i+1}}^{L} M_{i+1}^{\bullet} \\
\downarrow_{i} \\
M_{i}^{\bullet} \\
\downarrow_{i}^{\gamma_{i}^{-1}} \\
\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G} N_{i}^{\bullet}
\end{gather*}
$$

defines an isomorphism

$$
\widetilde{\alpha}_{i}:\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i+1}} \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i+1}}^{G} N_{i+1}^{\bullet} \longrightarrow \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G} N_{i}^{\bullet}
$$

in $D^{-}\left(\left[\left[\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) G\right]\right]\right)$ such that $\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G}\left(\psi_{i}\right)\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i}} \widetilde{\alpha}_{i}\right)=\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i+1}}^{G}\left(\psi_{i+1}\right)$. By Corollary 3.11 (ii), we can shrink $\Delta_{i+1}$ to be able to assume that $\widetilde{\alpha}_{i}$ is represented by a quasi-isomorphism

$$
\widetilde{\alpha}_{i}:\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i+1}} N_{i+1}^{\bullet} \longrightarrow \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G / \Delta_{i+1}} N_{i}^{\bullet}
$$

in $C^{-}\left(\left[\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right)\left(G / \Delta_{i+1}\right)\right]\right)$. By Remark 5.2 , we can add to $N_{i+1}$ a suitable acyclic bounded above complex of abstractly free finitely generated $\left[\left(R / m_{R}^{i+1}\right)\left(G / \Delta_{i+1}\right)\right]$-modules to be able to assume that $\widetilde{\alpha}_{i}$ is surjective on terms. Continuing this process inductively, we obtain an inverse system

$$
\left\{\left(\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G} N_{i}^{\bullet}, \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G}\left(\psi_{i}\right)\right)\right\}_{i=1}^{\infty}
$$

where $\left(\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G} N_{i}^{\bullet}, \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G} \psi_{i}\right) \in F_{\mathcal{D}}\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right)$. Further, $N_{i}^{\bullet}$ is a complex of abstractly free finitely generated $\left[\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right)\left(G / \Delta_{i}\right)\right]$-modules such that in the diagram

$$
\begin{align*}
& \stackrel{N_{i+1}}{\downarrow}  \tag{7.3}\\
& \left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i+1}} N_{i+1}^{\boldsymbol{\bullet}} \xrightarrow{\widetilde{\alpha}_{i}} \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G / \Delta_{i+1}} N_{i}^{\bullet}
\end{align*}
$$

all arrows are morphisms in $C^{-}\left(\left(R / m_{R}^{i+1}\right)\left(G / \Delta_{i+1}\right)\right)$ which are surjective on terms. We now set $M^{\bullet}=\lim _{i} \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G} N_{i}^{\bullet}$ and $\phi=\lim _{i} \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G}\left(\psi_{i}\right)$. We claim that $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right) \in \widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}(R)$.

We first show that the terms of $M^{\bullet}$ are topologically free pseudocompact $R$-modules. This follows, since the terms of $\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G} N_{i}$ are abstractly free finitely generated $\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right)$-modules for all $i$. Hence the $j$ th term of $\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G} N_{i}^{\bullet}$ has the form $\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G} N_{i}^{j}=\left[\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) X_{i}^{j}\right]$ for some finite space $X_{i}^{j}$ endowed with the discrete topology, using the notation of Remark 2.3. Since $\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i+1}}^{G} N_{i+1}^{j}$ surjects onto $\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G} N_{i}^{j}$ by (7.3), the finite space $X_{i+1}^{j}$ surjects onto the finite space $X_{i}^{j}$. Hence $\left\{X_{i}^{j}\right\}_{i}$ forms an inverse system, and we define $X^{j}=\lim _{i} X_{i}^{j}$. By Remark 2.3,
is a topologically free pseudocompact $R$-module on $X^{j}$.

We now show that $M^{\bullet}$ has finite pseudocompact $R$-tor dimension. Suppose $S$ is an arbitrary pseudocompact $R$-module. By assumption, $M_{i}^{\bullet}$, and thus $N_{i}^{\bullet}$, has finite pseudocompact $\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right)$-tor dimension for all $i$. By Lemma 3.1 and Lemma 3.8, it follows that there exists an integer $n$ so that for all $i$

$$
\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(\left(S / m_{R}^{i} S\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i}} N_{i}^{\bullet}\right)=0 \quad \text { for all } j<n .
$$

For all $N_{i}^{\bullet}$, we have for all $j$ short exact sequences of coboundaries and cocycles

$$
0 \rightarrow B^{j}\left(N_{i}^{\bullet}\right) \longrightarrow Z^{j}\left(N_{i}^{\bullet}\right) \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}^{j}\left(N_{i}^{\bullet}\right) \rightarrow 0
$$

where $B^{j}\left(N_{i}^{\bullet}\right)=B^{j}\left(\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G} N_{i}^{\bullet}\right), Z^{j}\left(N_{i}^{\bullet}\right)=Z^{j}\left(\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G} N_{i}^{\bullet}\right)$ and $\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(N_{i}^{*}\right)=$ $\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G} N_{i}^{\bullet}\right)$ as pseudocompact $R$-modules. By Remark 2.2 (i),

$$
0 \rightarrow \underset{i}{\lim _{i}} B^{j}\left(N_{i}^{\bullet}\right) \longrightarrow \underset{i}{\lim _{i}} Z^{j}\left(N_{i}^{\bullet}\right) \longrightarrow \underset{i}{\lim _{i}} \mathrm{H}^{j}\left(N_{i}^{\bullet}\right) \rightarrow 0
$$

stays exact, and

$$
{\underset{\zeta}{i}}_{\lim _{i}} B^{j}\left(N_{i}^{\bullet}\right)=B^{j}\left(\underset{i}{\lim _{i}} N_{i}^{\bullet}\right) \quad \text { and } \quad \underset{i}{\lim _{i}} Z^{j}\left(N_{i}^{\bullet}\right)=Z^{j}\left(\underset{l_{i}}{\lim } N_{i}^{\bullet}\right)
$$

Since the $j$-th differential of $M^{\bullet}$ is $\delta_{M}^{j}={\underset{\varliminf i m}{i}}^{\operatorname{lnf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G}} \delta_{N_{i}}^{j}$, it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(M^{\bullet}\right)=\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(\underset{i}{\lim _{i}} N_{i}^{\bullet}\right)={\underset{i}{\lim _{i}}}^{\mathrm{H}^{j}}\left(N_{i}^{\bullet}\right) \tag{7.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

as pseudocompact $R$-modules. Similarly we get for all $j<n$,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{H}^{j}\left(S \widehat{\otimes}_{R} M^{\bullet}\right)=\mathrm{H}^{j}\left({\underset{i}{\lim _{i}}}^{\left.\left(\left(S / m_{R}^{i} S\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i}} N_{i}^{\bullet}\right)\right)}\right. \\
& \left.={\underset{i}{\lim }}_{\mathrm{l}^{j}} \mathrm{H}^{j}\left(S / m_{R}^{i} S\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i}} N_{i}^{*}\right)=0,
\end{aligned}
$$

which implies that $M^{\bullet}$ has finite pseudocompact $R$-tor dimension.
In case $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}=\widehat{F}^{\mathrm{fl}}$, we have for all $j$ and for all $i$ that $\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(N_{i}^{*}\right)=\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(M_{i}\right)$ is an abstractly free $\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right)$-module of rank $d_{j}=\operatorname{dim}_{k} \mathrm{H}^{j}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ by Lemma 2.11. As in (2.1), we obtain inductively that the terms of $N_{i}^{\bullet}$ split completely as

$$
N_{i}^{j}=\delta_{N_{i}}^{j-1}\left(C_{i}^{j-1}\right) \oplus Y_{i}^{j} \oplus C_{i}^{j}
$$

where $\delta_{N_{i}}^{j-1}\left(C_{i}^{j-1}\right)=\operatorname{Image}\left(\delta_{N_{i}}^{j-1}\right)$ and $\delta_{N_{i}}^{j-1}\left(C_{i}^{j-1}\right) \oplus Y_{i}^{j}=\operatorname{Ker}\left(\delta_{N_{i}}^{j}\right)$ as $\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right)$-modules. We get a commutative diagram

where $\tau_{i+1}$ is the morphism given by the composition of the two morphisms in (7.3). Hence $\tau_{i+1}^{j}$ is a surjective $\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right)$-module homomorphism for all $j$. Using that $N_{i+1}^{\bullet}$ and $N_{i}^{\bullet}$ are bounded above complexes, it follows inductively that $\tau_{i+1}^{j}\left(Y_{i+1}^{j+1}\right)=Y_{i}^{j}$ for all $j$. Since $Y_{i}^{j}=\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(N_{i}^{\bullet}\right)$ is an abstractly free $\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right)$-module of rank $d_{j}$, there exists a finite space $Z_{i}^{j}$ of order $d_{j}$ such that $\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(N_{i}^{*}\right)=\left[\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) Z_{i}^{j}\right]$, using the notation of Remark 2.3. Because $\tau_{i+1}^{j}$ maps $\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(N_{i+1}\right)$ surjectively onto $\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(N_{i}^{\bullet}\right)$, the finite space $Z_{i+1}^{j}$ surjects onto the finite space $Z_{i}^{j}$. Since these two finite spaces both have order $d_{j}$, this surjection is in fact a bijection. Hence $\left\{Z_{i}^{j}\right\}_{i}$ forms an inverse system, and $Z^{j}=\lim _{i} Z_{i}^{j}$ is a finite space of order $d_{j}$. By equation (7.4), it follows that $\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(M^{\bullet}\right) \stackrel{i}{=}\left[R Z^{j}\right]$ is an abstractly free $R$-module of rank $d_{j}$.

Using the natural isomorphisms

$$
\widetilde{\beta}_{i}:\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R} M^{\bullet}=\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R}{\underset{\check{i}}{i}}_{\lim _{G / \Delta_{i}}}^{\operatorname{Inf}_{G}^{G}} N_{i}^{\bullet} \longrightarrow \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G} N_{i}^{\bullet}
$$

in $C^{-}([[R G]])$, it follows that $\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G}\left(\widetilde{\alpha}_{i}\right)\left(\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i+1}} \widetilde{\beta}_{i+1}\right)=\widetilde{\beta}_{i}$, where $\widetilde{\alpha}_{i}$ is as defined in (7.2), and $\operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta_{i}}^{G}\left(\psi_{i}\right)\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i}} \widetilde{\beta}_{i}\right)=\phi$. Hence, if $\beta_{i}=\gamma_{i} \widetilde{\beta}_{i}$, we have $\alpha_{i}\left(\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i+1}}^{L} \beta_{i+1}\right)=\beta_{i}$ and $\phi_{i}\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i}}^{L} \beta_{i}\right)=\phi$. It follows that $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right) \in \widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}(R)$, and the map $\Gamma_{\mathcal{D}}$ in (7.1) is surjective.

We now show that $\Gamma_{\mathcal{D}}$ is injective. Since $\widehat{F}^{\mathrm{fl}}$ is a subfunctor of $\widehat{F}$ by Proposition 2.12, it is enough to show that $\Gamma_{\mathcal{D}}$ is injective in case $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}=\widehat{F}$. We abbreviate $\Gamma_{\mathcal{D}}$ by $\Gamma$ in this case. Let $\left\{\left(M_{i}^{\bullet}, \phi_{i}\right)\right\}_{i=1}^{\infty} \in{\underset{\varliminf}{<}}_{i} \widehat{F}\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right)$, and let, for all $i, \alpha_{i}:\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i+1}}^{L} M_{i+1}^{*} \rightarrow M_{i}^{*}$ be an isomorphism in $D^{-}\left(\left[\left[\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) G\right]\right]\right)$ with $\phi_{i}\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i}}^{L} \alpha_{i}\right)=\phi_{i+1}$. Suppose $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right),(\widetilde{M} \cdot \widetilde{\phi})$ in $\widehat{F}(R)$ are such that $\Gamma\left(\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)\right)=\Gamma\left(\left(\widetilde{M^{\bullet}}, \widetilde{\phi}\right)\right)$, i.e. for all $i$, there are isomorphisms $\xi_{i}\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.\widetilde{\xi}_{i}\right)$ in $D^{-}\left(\left[\left[\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) G\right]\right]\right)$

with $\alpha_{i}\left(\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i+1}}^{L} \xi_{i+1}\right)=\xi_{i}$ and $\phi_{i}\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i}}^{L} \xi_{i}\right)=\phi$ (respectively $\alpha_{i}\left(\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i+1}}^{L} \widetilde{\xi}_{i+1}^{R}\right)=\widetilde{\xi}_{i}$ and $\left.\phi_{i}\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i}}^{L} \widetilde{\xi}_{i}\right)=\widetilde{\phi}\right)$. By Lemma 4.2,

[^1]we can assume that the terms of $M^{\bullet}$ and $\widetilde{M}^{\bullet}$ are topologically free pseudocompact [[RG]]-modules. By Lemma 14.1, it follows that $\xi_{i}$ (resp. $\widetilde{\xi}_{i}$ ) is an isomorphism in $K^{-}\left(\left[\left[\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) G\right]\right]\right)$ for all $i$, and thus
\[

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{i}=\widetilde{\xi}_{i}^{-1} \xi_{i}:\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R} M^{\bullet} \longrightarrow\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R} \widetilde{M}^{\bullet} \tag{7.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

\]

is represented by a quasi-isomorphism $f_{i}$ in $C^{-}\left(\left[\left[\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) G\right]\right]\right)$ for all $i$. By Remark 5.2 , we can add to $M^{\bullet}$ a suitable acyclic bounded above complex of topologically free pseudocompact $[[R G]]$-modules to be able to assume that all $f_{i}$ are surjective on terms. Define $h_{1}=f_{1}$. By induction, assume that we have constructed a quasi-isomorphism

$$
h_{i}:\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R} M^{\bullet} \longrightarrow\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R} \widetilde{M}^{\bullet}
$$

in $C^{-}\left(\left[\left[\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) G\right]\right]\right)$ which is surjective on terms such that $h_{i}$ is homotopic to $f_{i}$ and such that $\left(R / m_{R}^{j}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i}} h_{i}=h_{j}$ for all $j<i$.
 thus to $h_{i}$. By Lemma 14.3, we can lift the homotopy so as to be able to assume that $\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i+1}} h_{i+1}=h_{i}$ in $C^{-}\left(\left[\left[\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) G\right]\right]\right)$. Since $h_{i}$ is surjective on terms and since for all $n\left(R / m_{R}^{i+1}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R} M^{n}$ is a topologically free pseudocompact, and thus abstractly free, $\left(R / m_{R}^{i+1}\right)$-module, it follows that $h_{i+1}$ is also surjective on terms. Hence we obtain a sequence of quasiisomorphisms $h_{i}:\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R} M^{\bullet} \rightarrow\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R} \widetilde{M}^{\bullet}$ in $C^{-}\left(\left[\left[\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) G\right]\right]\right)$ which are surjective on terms such that $\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R / m_{R}^{i+1}} h_{i+1}=h_{i}$ in $C^{-}\left(\left[\left[\left(R / m_{R}^{i}\right) G\right]\right]\right)$. It follows that
is an isomorphism in $K^{-}([[R G]])$ with $\widetilde{\phi}{\underset{\longleftarrow i m}{i}}^{\lim _{i}} h_{i} \phi$. This completes the proof of Proposition 7.2.

## 8. Compatibility with finite extensions of scalars.

In this section we will assume the hypotheses of Theorem 2.14. Let $k^{\prime}$ be a finite field extension of $k$, let $W^{\prime}$ be a complete local commutative Noetherian ring with residue field $k^{\prime}$ which is faithfully flat over $W$, and define $V^{\prime \bullet}=k^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{k}^{L} V^{\bullet}$. Then $V^{\prime \bullet}$ is an object in $D^{-}\left(\left[\left[k^{\prime} G\right]\right]\right)$ to which Theorem 2.14 applies when $k$ is replaced by $k^{\prime}$. Let $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}^{\prime}$ (resp. $\mathcal{C}^{\prime}$ ) be defined the same way as the category $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ (resp. $\mathcal{C}$ ) when $k$ is replaced by $k^{\prime}$, and $W$ is
replaced by $W^{\prime}$. Define the deformation functors $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}^{\prime}$ (resp. $F_{\mathcal{D}}^{\prime}$ ) analogously to the functors $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}$ (resp. $F_{\mathcal{D}}$ ) when $V^{\bullet}$ is replaced by $V^{\prime \bullet}, k$ is replaced by $k^{\prime}$ and $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ (resp. $\mathcal{C}$ ) is replaced by $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}^{\prime}$ (resp. $\mathcal{C}^{\prime}$ ). We thus have versal (proflat) deformation rings $R_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ and $R_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$, which are algebras over $W$ and $W^{\prime}$, respectively. Let $U_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ be a versal (proflat) deformation of $V^{\bullet}$.

Theorem 8.1. - The complex $W^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{W}^{L} U_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ is a versal (proflat) deformation of $V^{\bullet \bullet}$, and there is an isomorphism of $W^{\prime}$-algebras $W^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right) \rightarrow R_{\mathcal{D}}\left(G, V^{\prime \bullet}\right)$.

Define $\widehat{X}: \widehat{\mathcal{C}^{\prime}} \rightarrow \widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ to be the functor which sends an object $B \in \mathrm{Ob}\left(\widehat{\mathcal{C}^{\prime}}\right)$ to the subring $\widehat{X}(B)$ of $B$ of all elements whose reduction modulo the maximal ideal $m_{B}$ lie in $k$. Define $\widehat{X}$ on morphisms by restriction. (Note that in defining $\widehat{X}$, we have used the fact that $k^{\prime}$ is a finite extension of $k$. If $\ell$ is a field extension of $k$, the subring $k+\ell \varepsilon$ of the dual numbers $\ell[\varepsilon]$ over $\ell$ is Noetherian if and only if $\ell$ is a finite extension of $k$.) Let $\widehat{Y}: \widehat{\mathcal{C}} \rightarrow \widehat{\mathcal{C}}^{\prime}$ be the functor which sends an object $A$ to $W^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} A$, and which sends a morphism $\tau: A \rightarrow A_{0}$ to $W^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} \tau$. We define $X$ and $Y$ to be the restrictions of $\widehat{X}$ and $\widehat{Y}$ to the subcategories $\mathcal{C}^{\prime}$ and $\mathcal{C}$ of Artinian objects in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}^{\prime}$ and $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$, respectively.

Lemma 8.2. - The functor $\widehat{X}$ is right adjoint to $\widehat{Y}$, and $X$ is right adjoint to $Y$.

Proof. - We prove only the first statement, as the second is similar. For each pair of objects $A \in \mathrm{Ob}(\widehat{\mathcal{C}})$ and $B \in \mathrm{Ob}\left(\widehat{\mathcal{C}}^{\prime}\right)$, we define a set map

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu_{A, B}: \operatorname{Hom}_{\widehat{\mathcal{C}^{\prime}}}(\widehat{Y}(A), B) \longrightarrow \operatorname{Hom}_{\widehat{\mathcal{C}}}(A, \widehat{X}(B)) \tag{8.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

by sending $f \in \operatorname{Hom}_{\widehat{\mathcal{C}_{\lambda}^{\prime}}}(\widehat{Y}(A), B)$ to the morphism $h \in \operatorname{Hom}_{\widehat{\mathcal{C}}}(A, \widehat{X}(B))$ defined by $h(a)=f(1 \widehat{\otimes} a)$ for $a \in A$. This is injective since the image of the map $A \rightarrow \widehat{Y}(A)$ defined by $a \rightarrow 1 \widehat{\otimes} a$ generates a dense $W^{\prime}$-subalgebra of $\widehat{Y}(A)$. It is surjective, since, given $h \in \operatorname{Hom}_{\widehat{\mathcal{C}}}(A, \widehat{X}(B))$, there is a unique $f \in \operatorname{Hom}_{\widehat{\mathcal{C}^{\prime}}}(\widehat{Y}(A), B)$ such that $f(w \widehat{\otimes} a)=w h(a)$ for $w \in W^{\prime}$ and $a \in A$. The bijections $\mu_{A, B}$ are natural with respect to morphisms $A \rightarrow A_{0}$ in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ (resp. $B \rightarrow B_{0}$ in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}^{\prime}$ ). So $\widehat{X}$ is right adjoint to $\widehat{Y}$.

Recall that $F_{\mathcal{D}}$ (resp. $F_{\mathcal{D}}^{\prime}$ ) is the restriction of the deformation functor $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}$ (resp. $\widehat{F}_{\mathcal{D}}^{\prime}$ ) to the subcategory $\mathcal{C}$ (resp. $\mathcal{C}^{\prime}$ ) of Artinian objects.

Lemma 8.3. - The deformation functor $F_{\mathcal{D}}^{\prime}: \mathcal{C}^{\prime} \rightarrow$ Sets is isomorphic to the composite functor $F_{\mathcal{D}} \circ X$.

Proof. - We first consider the case $F_{\mathcal{D}}=F$ and $F_{\mathcal{D}}^{\prime}=F^{\prime}$, i.e. $\mathcal{D}$ is empty. We define a natural transformation $\nu: F \circ X \rightarrow F^{\prime}$ in the following way. Suppose $B$ is an object in $\mathcal{C}^{\prime}$, and that $\left[\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)\right]$ is an element of $F(X(B))$, so that $\left[\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)\right]$ is the isomorphism class of a quasi-lift $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ of $V^{\bullet}$ over $X(B)$. Define $\nu\left(\left[\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)\right]\right)$ to be the isomorphism class of the quasi-lift $\left(M^{\prime \bullet}, \phi^{\prime}\right)$ of $V^{\prime \bullet}=k^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{k}^{L} V^{\bullet}$ defined by $M^{\prime \bullet}=B \widehat{\otimes}_{X(B)}^{L} M^{\bullet}$ and $\phi^{\prime}=k^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{k}^{L} \phi$. One defines $\nu$ on morphisms in the obvious way.

We must now define a natural transformation $\zeta: F^{\prime} \rightarrow F \circ X$ such that $\nu \circ \zeta$ and $\zeta \circ \nu$ are isomorphic to the identity functor. For this we suppose $\left[\left(L^{\bullet}, \psi\right)\right]$ is an element of $F^{\prime}(B)$, where $\left(L^{\bullet}, \psi\right)$ is a quasi-lift of $V^{\bullet}$ over $B$. By Corollary 3.6 (i), there exists a closed normal subgroup $\Delta$ of finite index in $G$ so that we can assume the following. The complex $L^{\bullet}$ (resp. $V^{\bullet}$ ) is a bounded above complex of abstractly free finitely generated $[B(G / \Delta)]$-modules (resp. $[k(G / \Delta)]$-modules), and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi: k^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{B}^{L} L^{\bullet}=k^{\prime} \otimes_{B} L^{\bullet} \longrightarrow V^{\prime \bullet}=k^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{k}^{L} V^{\bullet}=k^{\prime} \otimes_{k} V^{\bullet} \tag{8.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

is given by an isomorphism in $D^{-}\left(\left[\left[k^{\prime} G\right]\right]\right)$. By Lemma 3.4, we can assume that $\psi$ is inflated from an isomorphism in $D^{-}\left(\left[k^{\prime}\left(G / \Delta_{1}\right)\right]\right)$ for a closed normal subgroup $\Delta_{1}$ of finite index in $G$ with $\Delta_{1} \subseteq \Delta$. We now find a bounded above complex $L_{\mathbf{i}}\left(\right.$ resp. $V_{1}$ ) of abstractly free finitely generated $\left[B\left(G / \Delta_{1}\right)\right]$-modules (resp. $\left[k\left(G / \Delta_{1}\right)\right]$-modules), together with a quasi-isomorphism $L_{i}^{\mathbf{0}} \rightarrow \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta}^{G / \Delta_{1}}\left(L^{\bullet}\right)$ in $C^{-}\left(\left[B\left(G / \Delta_{1}\right)\right]\right.$ ) (resp. $V_{1}^{\bullet} \rightarrow \operatorname{Inf}_{G / \Delta}^{G / \Delta_{1}}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ in $C^{-}\left(\left[k\left(G / \Delta_{1}\right)\right]\right)$. Using $\psi$, we obtain an isomorphism

$$
\psi_{1}: k^{\prime} \otimes_{B} L_{\mathrm{i}}^{\bullet} \longrightarrow k^{\prime} \otimes_{k} V_{1}^{\bullet}
$$

in $D^{-}\left(\left[k^{\prime}\left(G / \Delta_{1}\right)\right]\right)$. We now replace $\Delta$ by $\Delta_{1}, L^{\bullet}$ by $L_{i}, V^{\bullet}$ by $V_{1}^{\bullet}$, and $\psi$ by $\psi_{1}$. Then $k^{\prime} \otimes_{B} L^{\bullet}$ and $k^{\prime} \otimes_{k} V^{\bullet}$ are bounded above complexes of abstractly free finitely generated $\left[k^{\prime}(G / \Delta)\right]$-modules. So $\psi$ in (8.2) can be taken to be a quasi-isomorphism in $C^{-}\left(\left[k^{\prime}(G / \Delta)\right]\right)$. By Remark 5.2, we can add to $L^{\bullet}$ an acyclic complex of abstractly free finitely generated $[B(G / \Delta)]$-modules so as to be able to assume that $\psi$ is surjective on terms. By Lemma 14.4, there exists a bounded above complex $L_{0}$ of abstractly free finitely generated $[B(G / \Delta)]$-modules and a quasi-isomorphism $\tau: L^{\bullet} \rightarrow L_{0}^{\bullet}$ in $C^{-}([B(G / \Delta)])$ so that there is an isomorphism $\pi: k^{\prime} \otimes_{B} L_{0}^{\bullet} \rightarrow k^{\prime} \otimes_{k} V^{\bullet}$ in $C^{-}\left(\left[k^{\prime}(G / \Delta)\right]\right)$ with $\pi \circ\left(k^{\prime} \otimes_{B} \tau\right)=\psi$. We replace $L^{\bullet}$ by $L_{0}^{\bullet}$ and $\psi$ by $\pi$ so as to be able to assume that $\psi$ in (8.2) is an isomorphism in $C^{-}\left(\left[k^{\prime}(G / \Delta)\right]\right)$.

Define $M^{\bullet}$ to be the complex of abelian groups formed by the subcomplex of $L^{\bullet}$ which maps to $1 \otimes_{k} V^{\bullet}$ under the composition of the
natural map $L^{\bullet} \rightarrow k^{\prime} \otimes_{B} L^{\bullet}$ with $\psi$. Since $V^{\bullet}$ is a complex of abstractly free finitely generated $[k(G / \Delta)]$-modules, we see that $M^{\bullet}$ is a complex of abstractly free finitely generated $[X(B)(G / \Delta)]$-modules. Furthermore, the map $b \otimes m \mapsto b m$ gives an isomorphism of complexes $B \otimes_{X(B)} M^{\bullet} \rightarrow L^{\bullet}$, and $\psi$ induces an isomorphism of complexes

$$
\phi: k \otimes_{X(B)} M^{\bullet} \longrightarrow 1 \otimes_{k} V^{\bullet}=V^{\bullet}
$$

One checks, using Lemma 3.4, Corollary 3.6, and Lemmas 14.1 and 14.4, that the deformation $\left[\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)\right] \in F(X(B))$ defined by $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ depends only on the deformation $\left[\left(L^{\bullet}, \psi\right)\right] \in F^{\prime}(B)$ defined by $\left(L^{\bullet}, \psi\right)$. Moreover, the construction of $\left[\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)\right]$ is compatible with tensoring with morphisms in $\mathcal{C}^{\prime}$. By defining $\zeta\left(\left[\left(L^{\bullet}, \psi\right)\right]\right)=\left[\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)\right]$, we arrive at a natural transformation $\zeta: F^{\prime} \rightarrow F \circ X$ of functors. The compositions $\zeta \circ \nu$ and $\nu \circ \zeta$ are isomorphic to the identity functor, so $F^{\prime}$ and $F \circ X$ are isomorphic.

To show $F^{\prime \text { fl }}$ and $F^{\mathrm{fl}} \circ X$ are isomorphic, note that since $W^{\prime}$ is faithfully flat over $W, \nu$ sends proflat deformations to proflat deformations. Concerning $\zeta$, if $\left[\left(L^{\bullet}, \psi\right)\right]$ defines a proflat deformation, then $L^{\bullet}$ splits as a complex of $B$-modules. Such a splitting gives a splitting of $M^{\bullet}$ as a complex of $X(B)$-modules, so $\left[\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)\right]$ is a proflat deformation. Hence $\nu$ and $\zeta$ give rise to an isomorphism between $F^{\prime f 1}$ and $F^{\mathrm{fl}} \circ X$.

Proof of Theorem 8.1. - We prove the statements in the Theorem when $\mathcal{D}$ is empty, i.e. concerning $R\left(G, V^{\prime \bullet}\right)$, since the arguments for $R^{\mathrm{fl}}\left(G, V^{\prime \bullet}\right)$ are similar. Because the functor $\widehat{F}^{\prime}$ is continuous with versal deformation ring $R\left(G, V^{\prime \bullet}\right)$, it will suffice to show that $R=W^{\prime} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ is a pro-representable hull for the functor $F^{\prime}$. Let $h_{R}: \mathcal{C}^{\prime} \rightarrow$ Sets be the covariant representation functor associated to $R$. We have a morphism of functors $\pi: h_{R} \rightarrow F^{\prime}$ which for $B \in \operatorname{Ob}\left(\mathcal{C}^{\prime}\right)$ sends $\gamma \in h_{R}(B)=\operatorname{Hom}_{\widehat{\mathcal{C}^{\prime}}}(R, B)$ to the deformation in $F^{\prime}(B)$ associated to $B \widehat{\otimes}_{R, \gamma}^{L}\left(R \widehat{\otimes}_{R(G, V)}^{L} U\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)\right)$. We must show $\pi$ is smooth and that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\pi_{k^{\prime}[\varepsilon]}: h_{R}\left(k^{\prime}[\varepsilon]\right) \longrightarrow F^{\prime}\left(k^{\prime}[\varepsilon]\right) \tag{8.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

is bijective when $k^{\prime}[\varepsilon]$ is the ring of dual numbers over $k^{\prime}$.
To show smoothness, suppose $B \rightarrow C$ is a surjective morphism in $\mathcal{C}^{\prime}$. We need to show that the map

$$
\begin{equation*}
h_{R}(B) \longrightarrow h_{R}(C) \times_{F^{\prime}(C)} F^{\prime}(B) \tag{8.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

induced by $\pi: h_{R} \rightarrow F^{\prime}$ is surjective. By Lemmas 8.2 and 8.3 , we can identify (8.4) with the map
(8.5) $\quad h_{R(G, V \bullet)}(X(B)) \longrightarrow h_{R(G, V \bullet)}(X(C)) \times_{F(X(C))} F(X(B))$
associated to the covariant representation functor $h_{R(G, V \bullet)}: \mathcal{C} \rightarrow$ Sets and the surjection $X(B) \rightarrow X(C)$ in $\mathcal{C}$. Since $R\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ is the versal deformation ring of $V^{\boldsymbol{\bullet}},(8.5)$ is surjective, so (8.4) is surjective.

We can by the same argument identify (8.3) with the map

$$
\begin{equation*}
h_{R\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)}\left(X\left(k^{\prime}[\varepsilon]\right)\right) \longrightarrow F\left(X\left(k^{\prime}[\varepsilon]\right)\right) \tag{8.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

which is surjective, since (8.5) is surjective when $B=k^{\prime}[\varepsilon]$ and $C=k^{\prime}$. Since $k^{\prime}$ is a finite extension of $k, X\left(k^{\prime}[\varepsilon]\right)=k+k^{\prime} \varepsilon$ is the inverse limit of a set of residue homomorphisms $r_{j}=r: k[\varepsilon] \rightarrow k, j=1, \ldots, t$, where $t=\operatorname{dim}_{k} \operatorname{Hom}_{k}\left(k^{\prime}, k\right)$,

indexed by a $k$-basis for $\operatorname{Hom}_{k}\left(k^{\prime}, k\right)$. Because $F$ satisfies Schlessinger's criterion (H2) (see Lemmas 5.3 and 5.4), we can apply (H2) repeatedly to obtain that $F$ commutes with the finite inverse limit representing $X\left(k^{\prime}[\varepsilon]\right)=k+k^{\prime} \varepsilon$. This reduces the proof of showing that (8.6) is injective to showing that

$$
h_{R(G, V \bullet)}(k[\varepsilon]) \longrightarrow F(k[\varepsilon])
$$

is injective. Because $R\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ is the versal deformation ring of $V^{\bullet}$, this completes the proof of Theorem 8.1.

## 9. One-term and two-term complexes.

In this section, we consider the case when $V^{\boldsymbol{\bullet}}$ has one or two non-zero cohomology groups.

Proposition 9.1. - Suppose $G$ has finite pseudocompact cohomology, and that $V^{\bullet}$ has exactly one non-zero cohomology group $C$, which has finite $k$-dimension. Then $R\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ coincides with the versal deformation ring $R(G, C)$ considered by Mazur [19]; in particular, $R\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)=R^{\mathrm{fl}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$. The groups $\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]))}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)$ and $\operatorname{Hom}_{[k G]]}(C, C)=\operatorname{Hom}_{[k G]}(C, C)$ are isomorphic.

Proof. - It will suffice to show that the functor $\widehat{F}: \hat{\mathcal{C}} \rightarrow$ Sets defined by the isomorphism classes of quasi-lifts of $V^{\bullet}$ coincides with Mazur's functor $\widehat{F}_{C}$ defined by isomorphism classes of lifts of $C$ [19]. Because $\widehat{F}$ and $\widehat{F}_{C}$ are continuous (see Proposition 7.2 and [20, $\S 20$ Prop. 1]), it will suffice to show that the restrictions $F$ and $F_{C}$ of these functors to $\mathcal{C}$ are isomorphic. Without loss of generality we can assume $C=\mathrm{H}^{0}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$.

If $R$ is an Artinian object in $\operatorname{Ob}(\mathcal{C})$, then every quasi-lift $M^{\bullet}$ of $V^{\bullet}$ over $R$ has non-zero cohomology only in dimension 0 by Lemma 3.1. Hence $M^{\bullet}$ is, as a quasi-lift, isomorphic to $M^{\bullet \bullet}$ where $M^{\prime 0}=\mathrm{H}^{0}\left(M^{\bullet}\right)$ and $M^{\prime i}=0$ otherwise. Since, by Lemma 3.8, $M^{\bullet}$ has finite pseudocompact $R$-tor dimension at 0 , it follows by Remark 2.6 that $M^{\prime 0}$ has projective dimension 0 as abstract $R$-module. Hence $M^{\prime 0}$ is an abstractly free $R$ module because $R$ is local Artinian. Therefore $k \otimes_{R} M^{\prime 0}$ is isomorphic to $C=\mathrm{H}^{0}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ since $k \otimes_{R}^{L} M^{\bullet}$ is isomorphic to $V^{\bullet}$ in the derived category. We have now shown that $M^{\prime 0}$ is a lift of $C$ over $R$, and the isomorphism class of $M^{\prime 0}$ as a lift of $C$ over $R$ determines the isomorphism class of $M^{\bullet}$ in $D^{-}([[R G]])$. Conversely, suppose $L$ is a lift of $C$ over $R$. By Mazur's definition of lifts [19], this means that $L$ is an abstractly free $R$-module of rank equal to $\operatorname{dim}_{k} C$. Since $R$ is Artinian, this implies that $L$ is a discrete $[[R G]]$-module of finite length, hence a pseudocompact $[[R G]]$-module. Thus the complex $L^{\bullet}$ with $L^{0}=L$ and $L^{i}=0$ for $i \neq 0$ is a quasi-lift of $V^{\bullet}$ over $R$. This shows $F$ and $F_{C}$ are isomorphic functors.

We now consider $V^{\bullet}$ having two non-zero cohomology groups. Without loss of generality, we can suppose these groups are $U_{0}=\mathrm{H}^{0}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ and $U_{-n}=\mathrm{H}^{-n}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ for some $n>0$. If $M$ is a pseudocompact $[[k G]]$-module, we will also regard $M$ as a complex concentrated in dimension 0 . By [17, Cor. I.6.5], $\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(M, T^{j}\left(M^{\prime}\right)\right)=\operatorname{Ext}_{[[k G]]}^{j}\left(M, M^{\prime}\right)$ for all integers $j$, and this group is 0 if $j<0$. We first want to find necessary and sufficient conditions for $V^{\boldsymbol{\bullet}}$ to satisfy $\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(V^{\boldsymbol{\bullet}}, V^{\bullet}\right)=k$. We need the following definition.

Definition 9.2. - Suppose $R \in \mathrm{Ob}(\widehat{\mathcal{C}})$, and let $\beta: M^{\bullet} \rightarrow N^{\bullet}$ be a morphism in $D^{-}([[R G]])$. Then $\beta$ can be represented by a pair of morphisms in $C^{-}([[R G]])$ of the form

where $\beta_{1}$ is a quasi-isomorphism. We get a triangle in $K^{-}([[R G]])$

where the downward arrows are quasi-isomorphisms in $C^{-}([[R G]])$. Thus we get a triangle

$$
M^{\bullet} \xrightarrow{\beta} N^{\bullet} \longrightarrow C\left(\beta_{2}\right)^{\bullet} \longrightarrow T\left(M^{\bullet}\right)
$$

in $D^{-}([[R G]])$. Since the isomorphism class of $C\left(\beta_{2}\right)^{\bullet}$ in $D^{-}([[R G]])$ only depends on $\beta$ by [17, Prop. I.1.1], but not on the choice of $\beta_{2}$, we call $C\left(\beta_{2}\right)^{\bullet}$ the mapping cone of $\beta$ and denote it by $C(\beta)^{\bullet}$.

Proposition 9.3. - Suppose $V^{\bullet}$ has exactly two non-zero cohomology groups $U_{0}=\mathrm{H}^{0}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ and $U_{-n}=\mathrm{H}^{-n}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$, for some $n>0$, both of finite $k$-dimension. Then $\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)=k$ if and only if all of the following conditions hold:
(i) $\operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{n}\left(U_{0}, U_{-n}\right)=0$.
(ii) $V^{\bullet}$ defines a nontrivial element

$$
\beta \in \operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(U_{0}, T^{n+1}\left(U_{-n}\right)\right)=\operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{n+1}\left(U_{0}, U_{-n}\right)
$$

so that $V^{\bullet} \cong T^{-1}\left(C(\beta)^{\bullet}\right)$ in $D^{-}([[k G]])$.
(iii) The composition with $\beta$ induces injective maps

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(U_{0}, U_{0}\right) \xrightarrow{\beta \circ} \operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(U_{0}, T^{n+1}\left(U_{-n}\right)\right), \\
& \operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(T^{n+1}\left(U_{-n}\right), T^{n+1}\left(U_{-n}\right)\right) \\
& \xrightarrow{\circ \beta} \operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(U_{0}, T^{n+1}\left(U_{-n}\right)\right) . \\
& \text { (iv) In } \operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{n+1}\left(U_{0}, U_{-n}\right) \text {, } \\
& k \beta=\left[\beta \circ \operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(U_{0}, U_{0}\right)\right] \\
& \cap\left[\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(T^{n+1}\left(U_{-n}\right), T^{n+1}\left(U_{-n}\right)\right) \circ \beta\right] .
\end{aligned}
$$

Proof. - Without loss of generality, we can assume that

$$
V^{\bullet}=\cdots \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow V^{-n} \longrightarrow V^{-n+1} \longrightarrow \cdots \longrightarrow V^{-1} \longrightarrow V^{0} \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow \cdots
$$

As in (6.14), we have a short exact sequence of complexes

$$
0 \rightarrow T^{n}\left(U_{-n}\right) \xrightarrow{\iota} V^{\bullet} \xrightarrow{\widetilde{\pi}} \widetilde{V}^{\bullet} \rightarrow 0
$$

which, by [17, proof of Prop. I.6.1], defines a triangle

$$
T^{n}\left(U_{-n}\right) \xrightarrow{\iota} V^{\bullet} \xrightarrow{\tilde{\pi}} \widetilde{V}^{\bullet} \xrightarrow{\widetilde{\beta}} T^{n+1}\left(U_{-n}\right)
$$

Since there is a quasi-isomorphism $q: \widetilde{V}^{\bullet} \rightarrow U_{0}$, we obtain a triangle

$$
\begin{equation*}
T^{n}\left(U_{-n}\right) \xrightarrow{\iota} V^{\bullet} \xrightarrow{\pi} U_{0} \xrightarrow{\beta} T^{n+1}\left(U_{-n}\right), \tag{9.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

and $V^{\bullet}$ is isomorphic to $T^{-1}\left(C(\beta)^{\bullet}\right)$ in $D^{-}([[k G]])$. We obtain the following diagram with exact rows and columns, using long exact Hom sequences associated to the triangle (9.1):

where $\operatorname{Hom}=\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}$. Since the terms of $V^{\bullet}$ are concentrated between dimensions $-n$ and 0 , it follows that $\operatorname{Hom}\left(T^{n+1}\left(U_{-n}\right), V^{\bullet}\right)=0$. Since $-n<0$, we have

$$
\operatorname{Hom}\left(T^{n}\left(U_{-n}\right), U_{0}\right)=\operatorname{Ext}_{[[k G]]}^{-n}\left(U_{-n}, U_{0}\right)=0
$$

Hence we have isomorphisms in $D^{-}([[k G]])$

$$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\operatorname{Hom}\left(U_{0}, U_{0}\right) \xrightarrow{\circ \pi} \operatorname{Hom}\left(V^{\bullet}, U_{0}\right),  \tag{9.3}\\
\operatorname{Hom}\left(T^{n}\left(U_{-n}\right), T^{n}\left(U_{-n}\right)\right) \xrightarrow{\iota \circ} \operatorname{Hom}\left(T^{n}\left(U_{-n}\right), V^{\bullet}\right) .
\end{array}\right.
$$

TOME 55 (2005), FASCICULE ???

Suppose first that $\operatorname{Hom}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)=k$. It follows from the triangle (9.1) that $\beta$ is nontrivial, which is condition (ii) of Proposition 9.3. The triangle (9.1) also shows that if $\pi$ (resp. $\iota$ ) are zero in $D^{-}([[k G]])$, then $T^{n}\left(U_{-n}\right) \cong$ $T^{-1}\left(U_{0}\right) \oplus V^{\bullet}\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.U_{0} \cong V^{\bullet} \oplus T^{n+1}\left(U_{-n}\right)\right)$ in $D^{-}([[k G]])$. Since this is impossible, it follows that the maps $\operatorname{Hom}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right) \xrightarrow{\pi \circ} \operatorname{Hom}\left(V^{\bullet}, U_{0}\right)$ and $\operatorname{Hom}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right) \xrightarrow{\text { ol }} \operatorname{Hom}\left(T^{n}\left(U_{-n}\right), V^{\bullet}\right)$ are injective. Hence diagram (9.2) implies

$$
\operatorname{Hom}\left(V^{\bullet}, T^{n}\left(U_{-n}\right)\right)=0=\operatorname{Hom}\left(U_{0}, V^{\bullet}\right)
$$

This is the case if and only if conditions (i) and (iii) of Proposition 9.3 hold. The kernel of the homomorphism

$$
\operatorname{Hom}\left(V^{\bullet}, U_{0}\right) \xrightarrow{\beta \circ} \operatorname{Hom}\left(V^{\bullet}, T^{n+1}\left(U_{-n}\right)\right)
$$

is equal to $k \pi$, and is by the first isomorphism in (9.3) isomorphic to the kernel of the composite homomorphism

$$
\operatorname{Hom}\left(U_{0}, U_{0}\right) \xrightarrow{\gamma} \operatorname{Hom}\left(V^{\bullet}, T^{n+1}\left(U_{-n}\right)\right)
$$

where $\gamma$ is the composition of $\beta \circ$ and $\circ \pi$. In particular, $\operatorname{Ker}(\gamma)$ contains the scalar multiplications in $\operatorname{Hom}\left(U_{0}, U_{0}\right)$. Because $\operatorname{Hom}\left(U_{0}, U_{0}\right) \xrightarrow{\beta \circ}$ $\operatorname{Hom}\left(U_{0}, T^{n+1}\left(U_{-n}\right)\right)$ is injective, the kernel of $\gamma$ is isomorphic to the $k$-subspace

$$
\left[\beta \circ \operatorname{Hom}\left(U_{0}, U_{0}\right)\right] \cap\left[\operatorname{Hom}\left(T^{n+1}\left(U_{-n}\right), T^{n+1}\left(U_{-n}\right)\right) \circ \beta\right]
$$

inside $\operatorname{Hom}\left(U_{0}, T^{n+1}\left(U_{-n}\right)\right)$. This $k$-vector space contains the onedimensional $k$-space $k \beta$, which implies condition (iv) of Proposition 9.3.

Suppose now that conditions (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) hold. We need to show that $\operatorname{Hom}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)=k$. The injectivity of the first morphism in condition (iii) implies that the image of $\operatorname{Hom}\left(U_{0}, V^{\bullet}\right)$ under $\pi \circ$ is zero. Hence diagram (9.2) implies that the kernel of $\pi \circ$ is $\operatorname{Hom}\left(U_{0}, V^{\bullet}\right)$, and thus

$$
\operatorname{Hom}\left(U_{0}, T^{n}\left(U_{-n}\right)\right) \xrightarrow{\iota} \operatorname{Hom}\left(U_{0}, V^{\bullet}\right)
$$

is an isomorphism. Since $\operatorname{Hom}\left(U_{0}, T^{n}\left(U_{-n}\right)\right)=\operatorname{Ext}^{n}\left(U_{0}, U_{-n}\right)=0$ by condition (i), it follows that $\operatorname{Hom}\left(U_{0}, V^{\bullet}\right)=0$. Similarly, using the injectivity of the second morphism in condition (iii), one obtains $\operatorname{Hom}\left(V^{\bullet}, T^{n}\left(U_{-n}\right)\right)=0$. Hence the two morphisms
$\operatorname{Hom}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right) \xrightarrow{\pi \circ} \operatorname{Hom}\left(V^{\bullet}, U_{0}\right), \operatorname{Hom}\left(U_{0}, U_{0}\right) \xrightarrow{\beta \circ} \operatorname{Hom}\left(U_{0}, T^{n+1}\left(U_{-n}\right)\right)$
are injective. Let

$$
U=\left[\beta \circ \operatorname{Hom}\left(U_{0}, U_{0}\right)\right] \cap\left[\operatorname{Hom}\left(T^{n+1}\left(U_{-n}\right), T^{n+1}\left(U_{-n}\right)\right) \circ \beta\right]
$$

and let $\psi$ be the inverse of the first isomorphism in (9.3). Then we have a diagram with exact rows and columns

and $\operatorname{Hom}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)$ is isomorphic to $U$, which is $k \beta$ by condition (iv). Hence $\operatorname{Hom}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)=k$.

Corollary 9.4. - In the situation of Proposition 9.3, if the endomorphism rings of $U_{0}$ and $U_{-n}$ are both given by scalars, then $\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)=k$ if and only if
(i) $\operatorname{Ext}_{[[k G]]}^{n}\left(U_{0}, U_{-n}\right)=0$, and
(ii) $V^{\bullet} \cong T^{-1}\left(C(\beta)^{\bullet}\right)$ in $D^{-}([[k G]])$ for a nontrivial element $\beta$ in $\operatorname{Ext}_{[[k G]]}^{n+1}\left(U_{0}, U_{-n}\right)$, where $C(\beta)^{\bullet}$ is as in Definition 9.2.

Example 9.5. - Suppose $p>2, k$ is an algebraically closed field of characteristic $p$, and let $G=\left(\mathbb{Z} / p^{2} \mathbb{Z}\right) \rtimes(\mathbb{Z} / 2 \mathbb{Z})$ be a dihedral group of order $2 p^{2}$. Then $[k G]$ is its principal block, which is a block with cyclic defect groups isomorphic to $\mathbb{Z} / p^{2} \mathbb{Z}$. Hence the corresponding Brauer tree $B$ has two edges and multiplicity $m=\frac{1}{2}\left(p^{2}-1\right)$ (for background on Brauer trees we refer to [1]):

$$
\circ \frac{S_{1}}{m} \bullet \frac{S_{2}}{} \circ
$$

where $S_{1}$ and $S_{2}$ are the two one-dimensional non-isomorphic $[k G]$-modules. The multiplicity $m=\frac{1}{2}\left(p^{2}-1\right)$ is greater than 3 . We define $U_{0}=S_{2}$ to be simple, and $U_{-1}$ to be uniserial with radical series ( $S_{2}, S_{1}, S_{2}, S_{1}$ ). Then the stable endomorphism rings are $\operatorname{End}_{[k G]}\left(U_{0}\right)=k$ and $\operatorname{End}_{[k G]}\left(U_{-1}\right)=k^{2}$.

TOME 55 (2005), FASCICULE ???

## We claim

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Ext}_{[k G]}^{1}\left(U_{0}, U_{-1}\right)=\underline{\operatorname{Hom}}_{[k G]}\left(\Omega\left(U_{0}\right), U_{-1}\right)=0 \tag{9.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\Omega$ denotes the Heller operator (see e.g. [1]). This follows, since $\Omega\left(U_{0}\right)$ is uniserial with descending radical series $\left(S_{1}, S_{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}\left(p^{2}-1\right)}$. So $\operatorname{Hom}_{[k G]}\left(\Omega\left(U_{0}\right), U_{-1}\right)=k^{2}$ is generated by the compositions

$$
f_{1}: \Omega\left(U_{0}\right) \xrightarrow{\pi_{1}} S_{1} \xrightarrow{\iota_{1}} U_{-1} \quad \text { and } \quad f_{2}: \Omega\left(U_{0}\right) \xrightarrow{\pi_{2}}\left(\begin{array}{c}
S_{1} \\
S_{2} \\
S_{1}
\end{array}\right) \xrightarrow{\iota_{2}} U_{-1}
$$

where $\pi_{i}$ are natural surjections and $\iota_{i}$ are natural injections. Both $f_{1}$ and $f_{2}$ factor through the projective cover $P_{2}$ of $S_{2}$, which proves (9.4). We have

$$
\operatorname{Ext}_{[k G]}^{2}\left(U_{0}, U_{-1}\right)=\underline{\operatorname{Hom}}_{[k G]}\left(\Omega^{2}\left(U_{0}\right), U_{-1}\right)=\operatorname{Hom}_{[k G]}\left(S_{1}, U_{-1}\right)=k
$$

Hence conditions (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) of Proposition 9.3 are satisfied for

$$
V^{\bullet}: \cdots \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow\left(\begin{array}{c}
S_{1} \\
S_{2} \\
S_{1} \\
S_{2} \\
S_{1}
\end{array}\right) \xrightarrow{\delta}\binom{S_{2}}{S_{1}} \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow \cdots
$$

where $\delta$ is a non-zero homomorphism which factors through $S_{1}$.
Note that since the stable endomorphism ring of $U_{-1}$ is not $k$, it is not clear whether $U_{-1}$ has a universal deformation ring. On the other hand, by Theorem 2.14, $V^{\bullet}$ has a universal deformation ring.

We now give a description of the tangent space of the proflat deformation functor $\widehat{F}^{\mathrm{fl}}$ using Remark 2.17 (i).

Proposition 9.6. - Suppose $V^{\bullet}$ has exactly two non-zero cohomology groups $U_{0}=\mathrm{H}^{0}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ and $U_{-n}=\mathrm{H}^{-n}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ for some $n>0$ so that we have a triangle

$$
\begin{equation*}
T^{n}\left(U_{-n}\right) \xrightarrow{\iota} V^{\bullet} \xrightarrow{\pi} U_{0} \xrightarrow{\beta} T^{n+1}\left(U_{-n}\right) . \tag{9.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

(i) If $n \geq 2$, then $t_{F^{\mathrm{fl}}}=t_{F}$.
(ii) If $n=1$, then $t_{F^{\mathrm{fl}}}$ is the subspace of $t_{F}=\operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)$ $=\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G])}\left(V^{\bullet}, T\left(V^{\bullet}\right)\right)$ consisting of those elements $f \in t_{F}$ with $T(\pi) \circ f \circ \iota=0$ in $\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(T\left(U_{-1}\right), T\left(U_{0}\right)\right)$.
(iii) Supposen $=1$ and $\operatorname{Ext}_{[[k G]]}^{3}\left(U_{0}, U_{-1}\right)=0=\operatorname{Ext}_{[[k G]]}^{4}\left(U_{0}, U_{-1}\right)$. Then $t_{F^{\mathrm{fl}}}=t_{F}$ if and only if $\beta$ from (9.5) defines a map

$$
\operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{1}\left(T\left(U_{-1}\right), U_{0}\right) \xrightarrow{\circ T^{-1}(\beta)} \operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{1}\left(T^{-1}\left(U_{0}\right), U_{0}\right)
$$

which is injective when restricted to the kernel of the map

$$
\operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{1}\left(T\left(U_{-1}\right), U_{0}\right) \xrightarrow{T(\beta) \circ} \operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{1}\left(T\left(U_{-1}\right), T^{2}\left(U_{-1}\right)\right)
$$

This is the case if and only if

$$
\operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{1}\left(T\left(U_{-1}\right), U_{0}\right) \xrightarrow{T(\beta) \circ} \operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{1}\left(T\left(U_{-1}\right), T^{2}\left(U_{-1}\right)\right)
$$

is injective when restricted to the kernel of the map

$$
\operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{1}\left(T\left(U_{-1}\right), U_{0}\right) \xrightarrow{\circ T^{-1}(\beta)} \operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{1}\left(T^{-1}\left(U_{0}\right), U_{0}\right)
$$

Proof. - According to Remark 2.17 (i), the tangent space $t_{F^{\mathrm{fl}}}$ consists of those elements $f \in t_{F}$ which induce the trivial map on cohomology. In other words, the $k$-vector space maps $f^{i}: \mathrm{H}^{i}\left(V^{\bullet}\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{H}^{i+1}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ which are induced by $f$ have to be zero for all $i$. When $n \geq 2$, then $\mathrm{H}^{i}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)=0$ or $\mathrm{H}^{i+1}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)=0$ for all $i$. Thus all $f^{i}$ are zero, which implies part (i). If $n=1$, we also get $f^{i}=0$ unless $i=-1$. For parts (ii) and (iii), we consider the following diagram with exact rows and columns obtained from long exact Hom sequences associated to the triangle (9.5):

As before, $\operatorname{Hom}=\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}$ and $\operatorname{Ext}^{i}=\operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}$. Then $\operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(T\left(U_{-1}\right), U_{0}\right)=\operatorname{Hom}\left(U_{-1}, U_{0}\right)$, and $f \in t_{F}$ induces

$$
T(\pi) \circ f \circ \iota: \mathrm{H}^{-1}\left(V^{\bullet}\right) \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}^{0}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)
$$

TOME 55 (2005), FASCICULE ???
which gives the vector space map $f^{-1}$ in dimension -1 . This implies part (ii). For part (iii), we notice that
$\operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(U_{0}, T^{2}\left(U_{-1}\right)\right)=\operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(T^{-1}\left(U_{0}\right), T\left(U_{-1}\right)\right)=\operatorname{Ext}^{3}\left(U_{-1}, U_{0}\right)=0$, and $\operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(T^{-1}\left(U_{0}\right), T^{2}\left(U_{-1}\right)\right)=\operatorname{Ext}^{4}\left(U_{0}, U_{-1}\right)=0$. This means that

$$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(T^{-1}\left(U_{0}\right), V^{\bullet}\right) \xrightarrow{T(\pi) \circ} \operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(T^{-1}\left(U_{0}\right), U_{0}\right),  \tag{9.7}\\
\operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, T^{2}\left(U_{-1}\right)\right) \xrightarrow{\circ} \operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(T\left(U_{-1}\right), T^{2}\left(U_{-1}\right)\right)
\end{array}\right.
$$

are isomorphisms. Hence, $T(\pi) \circ f \circ \iota=0$ for all $f \in \operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)$, if and only if $T(\pi) \circ g=0$ for all $g \in \operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(T\left(U_{-1}\right), V^{\bullet}\right)$ with $g \circ T^{-1}(\beta)=0$. Because of $(9.7), g \circ T^{-1}(\beta)=0$ if and only if $T(\pi) \circ g \circ T^{-1}(\beta)=0$. We conclude that $T(\pi) \circ f \circ \iota=0$ for all $f \in \operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)$, if and only if

$$
\operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(T\left(U_{-1}\right), U_{0}\right) \xrightarrow{\circ T^{-1}(\beta)} \operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(T^{-1}\left(U_{0}\right), U_{0}\right)
$$

is injective when restricted to $\left\{T(\pi) \circ g \mid g \in \operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(T\left(U_{-1}\right), V^{\bullet}\right)\right\}$, which is the kernel of the map

$$
\operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(T\left(U_{-1}\right), U_{0}\right) \xrightarrow{T(\beta) \circ} \operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(T\left(U_{-1}\right), T^{2}\left(U_{-1}\right)\right)
$$

Similarly, $T(\pi) \circ f \circ \iota=0$ for all $f \in \operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)$, if and only if $h \circ \iota=0$ for all $h \in \operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, U_{0}\right)$ with $T(\beta) \circ h \circ \iota=0$. This is the case, if and only if

$$
\operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(T\left(U_{-1}\right), U_{0}\right) \xrightarrow{T(\beta) \circ} \operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(T\left(U_{-1}\right), T^{2}\left(U_{-1}\right)\right)
$$

is injective when restricted to $\left\{h \circ \iota \mid h \in \operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, U_{0}\right)\right\}$, which is the kernel of the map

$$
\operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(T\left(U_{-1}\right), U_{0}\right) \xrightarrow{\circ T^{-1}(\beta)} \operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(T^{-1}\left(U_{0}\right), U_{0}\right)
$$

Proposition 9.7. - With the hypotheses of Proposition 9.6, suppose in addition that $U_{-n}, U_{0}$ have universal deformation rings $R_{-n}, R_{0}$ and universal deformations $X_{-n}, X_{0}$, in the sense of Mazur [19], and that
(9.8) $\quad \operatorname{dim}_{k} \operatorname{Ext}_{[[k G]]}^{1}\left(U_{-n}, U_{-n}\right)+\operatorname{dim}_{k} \operatorname{Ext}_{[[k G]]}^{1}\left(U_{0}, U_{0}\right)=\operatorname{dim}_{k} t_{F^{\mathrm{fl}}}$.

Suppose furthermore that there exists a proflat quasi-lift $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ of $V^{\bullet}$ over $R_{-n} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0}$ such that

$$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\mathrm{H}^{-n}\left(M^{\bullet}\right) \cong\left(R_{-n} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{-n}} X_{-n},  \tag{9.9}\\
\mathrm{H}^{0}\left(M^{\bullet}\right) \cong\left(R_{-n} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{0}} X_{0} .
\end{array}\right.
$$

Then the versal proflat deformation ring $R^{\mathrm{fl}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ is universal and isomorphic to $R_{-n} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0}$.

Proof. - Since $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ is a proflat quasi-lift of $V^{\bullet}$ over $R_{-n} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0}$, there exists a morphism

$$
\alpha: R^{\mathrm{fl}}=R^{\mathrm{fl}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right) \longrightarrow R_{-n} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0}
$$

in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ so that $M^{\bullet} \cong\left(R_{-n} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R^{\mathrm{fl}, \alpha}}^{L} U^{\mathrm{fl}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ in $D^{-}\left(\left[\left[\left(R_{-n} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0}\right) G\right]\right]\right)$. If $\rho: R_{-n} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0} \rightarrow k[\varepsilon]$ is a morphism in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$, then $\rho$ is equal to the tensor product $\rho_{-n} \widehat{\otimes} \rho_{0}$ where $\rho_{-n}: R_{-n} \rightarrow k[\varepsilon]$ (resp. $\rho_{0}: R_{0} \rightarrow k[\varepsilon]$ ) is associated to the lift of $U_{-n}=\mathrm{H}^{-n}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.U_{0}=\mathrm{H}^{0}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)\right)$ over $k[\varepsilon]$ resulting from the cohomology group $\mathrm{H}^{-n}\left(k[\varepsilon] \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{-n}}^{L} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0}, \rho / M^{\bullet}\right)$ (resp. $\left.\mathrm{H}^{0}\left(k[\varepsilon] \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{-n} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0}, \rho}^{L} M^{\bullet}\right)\right)$. Because of (9.9) it follows that when $\rho$ ranges over all morphisms $R_{-n} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0} \rightarrow k[\varepsilon]$ in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$, then the pair

$$
\left(\mathrm{H}^{-n}\left(k[\varepsilon] \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{-n}}^{L} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0}, \rho \cdot M^{\bullet}\right), \mathrm{H}^{0}\left(k[\varepsilon] \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{-n} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0}, \rho}^{L} M^{\bullet}\right)\right)
$$

ranges over all possible pairs of deformations of $\left(U_{-n}, U_{0}\right)$, in the sense of Mazur, over $k[\varepsilon]$. This implies that for each different $\rho, k[\varepsilon] \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{-n} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0}, \rho}^{L} M^{\bullet}$ defines a different proflat deformation of $V^{\bullet}$ over $k[\varepsilon]$. Thus (9.8) implies that $\alpha$ is surjective.

On the other hand, since $R_{-n}$ and $R_{0}$ are universal, there exist unique morphisms $\phi_{-n}: R_{-n} \rightarrow R^{\mathrm{fl}}$ and $\phi_{0}: R_{0} \rightarrow R^{\mathrm{fl}}$ in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ such that

$$
\mathrm{H}^{-n}\left(U^{\bullet f \mathrm{l}}\right) \cong R^{\mathrm{fl}} \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{-n}, \phi_{-n}} X_{-n} \quad \text { and } \quad \mathrm{H}^{0}\left(U^{\bullet f \mathrm{l}}\right) \cong R^{\mathrm{fl}} \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{0}, \phi_{0}} X_{0}
$$

where $U^{\bullet f 1}=U^{\mathrm{fl}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$. By Lemma 4.2, we can assume that the terms of $U^{\bullet f 1}$ are topologically free pseudocompact $R^{\mathrm{fl}}$-modules. Because the completed tensor product over $W$ is the coproduct in the category $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$, we obtain a unique $W$-algebra homomorphism

$$
\beta=\phi_{-n} \widehat{\otimes} \phi_{0}: R_{-n} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0} \longrightarrow R^{\mathrm{fl}}
$$

By what we proved above concerning $\alpha$, we know that as $\tau$ ranges over all morphisms $R^{\mathrm{fl}} \rightarrow k[\varepsilon]$ in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$, the groups

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(k[\varepsilon] \widehat{\otimes}_{R^{\mathrm{fl}, \tau}}^{L} U^{\bullet f \mathrm{l}}\right) & =k[\varepsilon] \widehat{\otimes}_{R^{\mathrm{fl}}, \tau} \mathrm{H}^{j}\left(U^{\bullet \mathrm{fl}}\right) \\
& =k[\varepsilon] \widehat{\otimes}_{R^{\mathrm{f} 1}, \tau}\left(R^{\mathrm{fl}} \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{j}, \phi_{j}} X_{j}\right)=k[\varepsilon] \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{j}, \tau \circ \phi_{j}} X_{j}
\end{aligned}
$$

for $j=-n$ and $j=0$, range over all possible pairs of deformations of $U_{-n}$ and $U_{0}$ over $k[\varepsilon]$. It follows that $\tau \circ\left(\phi_{-n} \otimes \phi_{0}\right)=\tau \circ \beta$ ranges over all possible homomorphisms $R_{-n} \otimes R_{0} \rightarrow k[\varepsilon]$ in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$. However, (9.8) implies that the number of such homomorphisms is equal to the number of $\tau: R^{\mathrm{fl}} \rightarrow k[\varepsilon]$ in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$. Hence the map $\tau \rightarrow \tau \circ \beta$ is bijective, and $\beta$ must be surjective.

We obtain a surjective continuous $W$-algebra homomorphism

$$
f=\beta \circ \alpha: R^{\mathrm{fl}} \longrightarrow R^{\mathrm{fl}}
$$

This means that $f$ maps the maximal ideal $m_{R^{\mathrm{fl}}}$ onto $m_{R^{\mathrm{fl}}}$, and therefore it induces surjective $W$-algebra homomorphisms $f_{i}: R^{\mathrm{fl}} / m_{R^{\mathrm{fl}}}^{i} \rightarrow R^{\mathrm{fl}} / m_{R^{\mathrm{fl}}}^{i}$ for all $i$. Since $R^{\mathrm{fl}} / m_{R^{\mathrm{fl}}}^{i}$ is Artinian, each $f_{i}$ is in fact an isomorphism. Because $f=\lim _{i} f_{i}$, it follows that $f$ is injective. Hence $\alpha$ and $\beta$ are isomorphisms, $R^{\mathrm{fl}} \cong R_{-n} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0}$, and $M^{\bullet} \cong U^{\bullet f 1}$.

It remains to show that $R^{\mathrm{fl}}$ is universal. Suppose $\left(N^{\bullet}, \psi\right)$ is a proflat quasi-lift of $V^{\bullet}$ over some object $R$ in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$. Then there exists a morphism $\gamma: R^{\mathrm{fl}} \rightarrow R$ so that $N^{\bullet} \cong R \widehat{\otimes}_{R^{\mathrm{fl}, \gamma}}^{L} U^{\bullet \mathrm{fl}}$ in $D^{-}([[R G]])$. Since $R^{\mathrm{fl}}$ is isomorphic to $R_{-n} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0}, \gamma$ is given by a tensor product $\gamma_{-n} \widehat{\otimes} \gamma_{0}$ where $\gamma_{-n}: R_{-n} \rightarrow R$ and $\gamma_{0}: R_{0} \rightarrow R$ in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$. We obtain $[[R G]]$-module isomorphisms

$$
\mathrm{H}^{j}\left(N^{\bullet}\right) \cong \mathrm{H}^{j}\left(R \widehat{\otimes}_{R^{\mathrm{fl}}, \gamma}^{L} U^{\bullet f 1}\right) \cong R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{-n} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0}, \gamma} \mathrm{H}^{j}\left(M^{\bullet}\right) \cong R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{j}, \gamma_{j}} X_{j}
$$

for $j=-n$ and $j=0$. Because $R_{-n}$ (resp. $R_{0}$ ) is the universal deformation ring of $U_{-n}$ (resp. $U_{0}$ ), in the sense of Mazur, it follows that $\gamma_{-n}$ (resp. $\gamma_{0}$ ) is the unique morphism in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ so that $\mathrm{H}^{-n}\left(N^{\bullet}\right) \cong R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{-n}, \gamma_{-n}} X_{-n}$ (resp. $\left.\mathrm{H}^{0}\left(N^{\bullet}\right) \cong R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{0}, \gamma_{0}} X_{0}\right)$. This implies that $\gamma$ is unique, and thus $R^{\mathrm{fl}}$ is universal.

Proposition 9.8. - With the hypotheses of Proposition 9.6, suppose in addition that $U_{-n}, U_{0}$ have universal deformation rings $R_{-n}, R_{0}$ and universal deformations $X_{-n}, X_{0}$, in the sense of Mazur, such that (9.8) is satisfied. Further assume that $G$ has cohomological dimension $n+1$. Then there exists a proflat quasi-lift $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ of $V^{\bullet}$ over $R_{-n} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0}$ satisfying (9.9).

Proof. - Let $R=R_{-n} \widehat{\otimes}_{W} R_{0}$, and define $S_{-n}=R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{-n}} X_{-n}$ and $S_{0}=R \widehat{\otimes}_{R_{0}} X_{0}$. We want to find an element $\gamma \in \operatorname{Ext}_{[[R G]]}^{n+1}\left(S_{0}, S_{-n}\right)$ so that $k \widehat{\otimes}_{R} \gamma=\beta$ where

$$
\beta \in \operatorname{Ext}_{[[k G]]}^{n+1}\left(U_{0}, U_{-n}\right)=\mathrm{H}^{n+1}\left(G, \operatorname{Hom}_{k}\left(U_{0}, U_{-n}\right)\right)
$$

is defined by the triangle in (9.5). Since $X_{-n}$ (resp. $X_{0}$ ) is an abstractly free $R_{-n}$-module (resp. $R_{0}$-module) of finite rank, it follows that $S_{-n}$ and $S_{0}$ are abstractly free $R$-modules of finite rank. Therefore, a spectral sequence shows that

$$
\operatorname{Ext}_{[[R G]]}^{n+1}\left(S_{0}, S_{-n}\right)=\mathrm{H}^{n+1}\left(G, \operatorname{Hom}_{R}\left(S_{0}, S_{-n}\right)\right)
$$

The module $\operatorname{Hom}_{R}\left(S_{0}, S_{-n}\right)$ is an abstractly free $R$-module of finite rank with a certain $G$-action. We now consider the short exact sequence

$$
0 \rightarrow C \xrightarrow{\sigma} \operatorname{Hom}_{R}\left(S_{0}, S_{-n}\right) \xrightarrow{\tau} \operatorname{Hom}_{k}\left(U_{0}, U_{-n}\right) \rightarrow 0
$$

with corresponding long exact group cohomology sequence

$$
\begin{aligned}
\cdots \rightarrow \mathrm{H}^{n+1}\left(G, \operatorname{Hom}_{R}\left(S_{0}, S_{-n}\right)\right) \xrightarrow{\tau_{*}} \mathrm{H}^{n+1}(G, & \left.\operatorname{Hom}_{k}\left(U_{0}, U_{-n}\right)\right) \\
& \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}^{n+2}(G, C) \rightarrow \cdots
\end{aligned}
$$

Since $G$ has cohomological dimension $n+1, \mathrm{H}^{n+2}(G, C)=0$ and $\tau_{*}$ is surjective. Since the map $\tau_{*}$ can be identified with the tensor product $\operatorname{map} k \widehat{\otimes}_{R}-$, it follows that there exists an element $\gamma \in \operatorname{Ext}_{[[R G]]}^{n+1}\left(S_{0}, S_{-n}\right)$ with $k \widehat{\otimes}_{R} \gamma=\beta$. Now $\gamma$ defines an exact sequence of $[[R G]]$-modules

$$
0 \rightarrow S_{-n} \longrightarrow M^{-n} \longrightarrow M^{-n+1} \rightarrow \cdots \rightarrow M^{-1} \rightarrow M^{0} \longrightarrow S_{0} \rightarrow 0
$$

which defines an $(n+1)$-term complex

$$
M^{\bullet}: M^{-n} \longrightarrow M^{-n+1} \rightarrow \cdots \rightarrow M^{-1} \longrightarrow M^{0}
$$

Since $k \widehat{\otimes}_{R} \gamma=\beta$, it follows that $M^{\bullet}$ defines a proflat quasi-lift of $V^{\bullet}$ over $R$ with cohomology groups $S_{-n}$ and $S_{0}$ in dimensions $-n$ and 0. Hence (9.9) is satisfied.

## 10. Deforming group cohomology elements.

In this section we consider deformations of elements of group cohomologies $\mathrm{H}^{n}(G, M)$ where $G$ is a profinite group having finite pseudocompact cohomology and $M$ is a discrete $[[k G]]$-module of finite $k$-dimension. This is closely related to the previous section about two-term complexes. Suppose

$$
\beta \in \mathrm{H}^{n}(G, M)=\operatorname{Ext}_{[[k G]]}^{n}(k, M)=\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(k, T^{n}(M)\right)
$$

where the last equation holds when we identify the $[[k G]]$-modules $k$ and $M$ with the corresponding complexes concentrated in dimension 0.

Definition 10.1. - A quasi-lift of $\beta \in \mathrm{H}^{n}(G, M)$ is defined to be a quasi-lift of the mapping cone $C(\beta)^{\bullet}$ (as defined in Definition 9.2). A deformation of $\beta$ is defined to be a deformation of $C(\beta)^{\bullet}$. Proflat quasi-lifts and proflat deformations of $\beta$ are defined accordingly.

Remark 10.2. - The element $\beta \in \mathrm{H}^{n}(G, M)$ defines an $n$-extension of $k$ by $M$ :

$$
0 \rightarrow M \longrightarrow P^{-n+1} \longrightarrow P^{-n+2} \rightarrow \cdots \rightarrow P^{0} \longrightarrow k \rightarrow 0
$$

The corresponding triangle has the form

$$
T^{n-1}(M) \longrightarrow V^{\bullet} \longrightarrow k \xrightarrow{\beta} T^{n}(M)
$$

where $V^{\bullet}: \cdots \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow P^{-n+1} \rightarrow P^{-n+2} \rightarrow \cdots \rightarrow P^{0} \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow \cdots$. It follows that $C(\beta)^{\bullet}$ is isomorphic to $T\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ in $D^{-}([[k G]])$. Hence a quasi-lift of $\beta$ is the same as a quasi-lift of $T\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$. In particular, quasi-lifts of $\beta \in \mathrm{H}^{1}(G, M)$ correspond to quasi-lifts of the module $P^{0}$.

For the remainder of this section, we consider the following example.
Let $\ell>2$ be a rational prime and let $G=\operatorname{Gal}\left(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_{\ell} / \mathbb{Q}_{\ell}\right)$. Define $M=\{ \pm 1\}$, which forces the field $k$ to be $k=\mathbb{Z} / 2$, and hence $M=k$ with trivial $G$-action. Let $W=\mathbb{Z}_{2}$. We want to discuss deformations of nontrivial elements of $\mathrm{H}^{2}(G, M)$. Because of the Kummer sequence

$$
1 \rightarrow\{ \pm 1\} \longrightarrow \overline{\mathbb{Q}}_{\ell}^{*} \xrightarrow{\cdot 2} \overline{\mathbb{Q}}_{\ell}^{*} \rightarrow 1
$$

we obtain that $\mathrm{H}^{2}(G, M)=\mathbb{Z} / 2$ has exactly one nontrivial element $\beta$.
Lemma 10.3. - The mapping cone $C(\beta)^{\bullet}$ is isomorphic to $T\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ where

$$
V^{\bullet}: \cdots \rightarrow 0 \longrightarrow\left[k G_{b}\right] \stackrel{\delta}{\longrightarrow}\left[k G_{a}\right] \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow \cdots
$$

and $a=\ell, b$ is an element of $\mathbb{Z}_{\ell}^{*}$ which is not a square $\bmod \ell$, $G_{a}=\operatorname{Gal}\left(\mathbb{Q}_{\ell}(\sqrt{a}) / \mathbb{Q}_{\ell}\right), G_{b}=\operatorname{Gal}\left(\mathbb{Q}_{\ell}(\sqrt{b}) / \mathbb{Q}_{\ell}\right)$ and $\delta$ is the augmentation map of $\left[k G_{b}\right]$ composed with multiplication by $1+s$ when $G_{a}=\{1, s\}$.

Proof. - For $x=a, b$, the extension

$$
0 \rightarrow k \longrightarrow\left[k G_{x}\right] \longrightarrow k \rightarrow 0
$$

in $\operatorname{Ext}_{[[k G]]}^{1}(k, k)=\mathrm{H}^{1}(G, k) \cong \mathrm{H}^{1}(G,\{ \pm 1\})$ resulting from the augmentation map $\left[k G_{x}\right] \rightarrow k$ defines the element $h_{x}$ of $\mathrm{H}^{1}(G,\{ \pm 1\})=$ $\operatorname{Hom}(G,\{ \pm 1\})$ associated to the canonical surjection $G \rightarrow G_{x} \cong\{ \pm 1\}$. The cup product $h_{a} \cup h_{b}$ is equal to the Hilbert symbol $(a, b) \in \mathrm{H}^{2}(G,\{ \pm 1\})$, which is $\beta$ when $a$ and $b$ are chosen as in Lemma 10.3. This lemma now follows from the fact that $V^{\bullet}$ realizes the 2-extension $h_{a} \cup h_{b}$.

Remark 10.4. - Since $V^{\bullet}$ does not satisfy condition (i) of Proposition 9.3, $\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)$ is not isomorphic to $k$. Thus we cannot deduce from this Proposition that $V^{\bullet}$ has a universal (proflat) deformation ring.

Lemma 10.5. - The tangent spaces of $\widehat{F}=\widehat{F}_{V} \cdot$ and of $\widehat{F}^{\mathrm{fl}}=\widehat{F}_{V}^{\mathrm{fl}}$. are both 4-dimensional over $k$.

Proof. - We use the following diagram with exact rows and columns obtained from long exact Hom sequences associated to the triangle $T(k) \longrightarrow V^{\bullet} \longrightarrow k \xrightarrow{\beta} T^{2}(k):$


We have the following equalities:

$$
\mathrm{H}^{0}(G, k)=k, \quad \mathrm{H}^{1}(G, k)=k \oplus k, \quad \mathrm{H}^{2}(G, k)=k, \quad \mathrm{H}^{3}(G, k)=0 .
$$

In the fifth column of the diagram (10.1), we have $\operatorname{Hom}(T(k), k)=$ $\operatorname{Hom}\left(k, T^{-1}(k)\right)=0, \operatorname{Ext}^{1}(k, k)=\mathrm{H}^{1}(G, k)=k \oplus k, \operatorname{Ext}^{1}(T(k), k)=$ $\operatorname{Hom}(T(k), T(k))=\mathrm{H}^{0}(G, k)=k$ and $\operatorname{Ext}^{2}(k, k)=\mathrm{H}^{2}(G, k)=k$. It follows that the vertical map in the fifth column $\operatorname{Ext}^{1}(T(k), k) \rightarrow \operatorname{Ext}^{2}(k, k)$, and thus the map $\operatorname{Ext}^{1}(k, k) \rightarrow \operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, k\right)$ are isomorphisms, and $\operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, k\right)=k \oplus k$.

Since $\operatorname{Ext}^{2}(k, T(k))=\mathrm{H}^{3}(G, k)=0$, the horizontal map in the third row $\operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, k\right) \rightarrow \operatorname{Ext}^{2}\left(V^{\bullet}, T(k)\right)$ is the zero map.

In the third column of the diagram (10.1), we have $\operatorname{Hom}(T(k), T(k))=$ $\mathrm{H}^{0}(G, k)=k, \operatorname{Ext}^{1}(k, T(k))=\mathrm{H}^{2}(G, k)=k, \operatorname{Ext}^{1}(T(k), T(k))=$ $\mathrm{H}^{1}(G, k)=k \oplus k$ and $\operatorname{Ext}^{2}(k, T(k))=\mathrm{H}^{3}(G, k)=0$. It follows that the vertical map in the third column $\operatorname{Hom}(T(k), T(k)) \rightarrow \operatorname{Ext}^{1}(k, T(k))$, and thus the map $\operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, T(k)\right) \rightarrow \operatorname{Ext}^{1}(T(k), T(k))$ are isomorphisms, and $\operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, T(k)\right)=k \oplus k$.

Because $\operatorname{Ext}^{-1}(T(k), k)=0, \operatorname{Hom}(k, k)=\mathrm{H}^{0}(G, k)=k$ and $\operatorname{Hom}(T(k), k)=0$, the vertical map in the second column $\operatorname{Hom}(k, k) \rightarrow$ $\operatorname{Hom}\left(V^{\bullet}, k\right)$ is an isomorphism, and $\operatorname{Hom}\left(V^{\bullet}, k\right)=k$.

This implies that the horizontal map $\operatorname{Hom}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right) \rightarrow \operatorname{Hom}\left(V^{\bullet}, k\right)$ in the third row is surjective, and therefore the horizontal map in the third row $\operatorname{Hom}\left(V^{\bullet}, k\right) \rightarrow \operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, T(k)\right)$ is the zero map. Taken altogether, this implies that $\operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)=\operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, T(k)\right) \oplus \operatorname{Ext}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, k\right)$ which means that the tangent space of $\widehat{F}$ is 4 -dimensional over $k$.

To compute the tangent space of $\widehat{F}^{\mathrm{fl}}$ we use Proposition 9.6. Since the map $\operatorname{Ext}^{1}(T(k), k) \rightarrow \operatorname{Ext}^{2}(k, k)$ is an isomorphism, it is especially injective, which implies by Proposition 9.6(iii) that $t_{F}=t_{F^{f 1}}$. This completes the proof of Lemma 10.5.

Theorem 10.6. - Let $W=\mathbb{Z}_{2}$. The versal proflat deformation ring of $V^{\bullet}$ is universal and isomorphic to the completed tensor product $\left[\left[W G^{\mathrm{ab}, 2}\right]\right] \widehat{\otimes}_{W}\left[\left[W G^{\mathrm{ab}, 2}\right]\right]$ where $G^{\mathrm{ab}, 2}$ denotes the abelianized 2-completion of $G$.

Proof. - Let $U_{-1}=\mathrm{H}^{-1}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ and $U_{0}=\mathrm{H}^{0}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$. Since $U_{-1}=k$ (resp. $U_{0}=k$ ) with trivial $G$-action, it has a universal deformation ring, in the sense of Mazur, which is $R_{-1} \cong\left[\left[W G^{\mathrm{ab}, 2}\right]\right]$ (resp. $R_{0} \cong\left[\left[W G^{\mathrm{ab}, 2}\right]\right]$ ) by [19, §1.4]. It follows that

$$
\operatorname{dim}_{k} \operatorname{Ext}_{[[k G]]}^{1}\left(U_{-1}, U_{-1}\right)=2=\operatorname{dim}_{k} \operatorname{Ext}_{[[k G]]}^{1}\left(U_{0}, U_{0}\right)
$$

By Lemma 10.5, condition (9.8) is satisfied. Since $G$ has cohomological dimension 2, Theorem10.6 follows from Propositions 9.7 and 9.8.

## 11. Completely split complexes.

Throughout this section, we assume that $V^{\bullet}$ is isomorphic in $D^{-}([[k G]])$ to a complex whose boundary maps are trivial. Thus $V^{\bullet}$ is isomorphic in $D^{-}([[k G]])$ to the direct sum $\bigoplus_{i} T^{-i}\left(\mathrm{H}^{i}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)\right)$, where there are only finitely many non-zero terms in this sum and all terms have finite $k$-dimension by Hypothesis 1 . Without loss of generality, we can assume that all the boundary maps of $V^{\boldsymbol{\bullet}}$ are trivial, so $\mathrm{H}^{i}\left(V^{\boldsymbol{\bullet}}\right)=V^{i}$ for all $i$.

Definition 11.1. - A split quasi-lift of $V^{\bullet}$ over an object $R$ of $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ is a proflat quasi-lift $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ which is isomorphic in $D^{-}([[R G]])$ to a complex whose boundary maps are trivial. A split deformation is the isomorphism class of a split quasi-lift. Let $\widehat{F}^{\mathrm{sp}}=\widehat{F}_{V \bullet}^{\mathrm{sp}}: \widehat{\mathcal{C}} \rightarrow$ Sets be the functor which sends each object $R$ of $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ to the set $\widehat{F}^{\text {sp }}(R)$ of all split deformations of $V^{\bullet}$ over $R$. Let $F^{\mathrm{sp}}=F_{V}^{\mathrm{sp}}$ be the restriction of $\widehat{F}^{\mathrm{sp}}$ to $\mathcal{C}$.

Lemma 11.2. - The functor $\widehat{F}^{\text {sp }}$ (resp. $F^{\text {sp }}$ ) is isomorphic to the product of the functors on $\hat{\mathcal{C}}$ (resp. $\mathcal{C}$ ) associated to deformations, in the sense of Mazur, of the non-zero cohomology groups of $V^{\bullet}$ considered as $[[k G]]$-modules. Moreover, the functor $\widehat{F}^{\text {sp }}\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.F^{\text {sp }}\right)$ is naturally isomorphic to the functor $\widehat{F}^{\mathrm{fl}}$ (resp. $F^{\mathrm{fl}}$ ).

Proof. - If $R$ is an object of $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ and $M$ is an [[RG]]-module, we will also regard $M$ as a complex concentrated in dimension 0 . A split quasi-lift $M^{\bullet}$ of $V^{\bullet}$ over $R$ is isomorphic in $D^{-}([[R G]])$ to the direct sum $\bigoplus_{i} T^{-i}\left(\mathrm{H}^{i}\left(M^{\bullet}\right)\right)$, where the sum is over those $i$ for which $\mathrm{H}^{i}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)=V^{i} \neq\{0\}$. Since the $\mathrm{H}^{i}\left(M^{\bullet}\right)$ are topologically free pseudocompact $R$-modules, $k \widehat{\otimes}_{R}^{L} M^{\bullet}$ is isomorphic in $D^{-}([[k G]])$ to $\bigoplus_{i} T^{-i}\left(k \widehat{\otimes}_{R} \mathrm{H}^{i}\left(M^{\bullet}\right)\right)$. By Lemma 2.11, $\mathrm{H}^{i}\left(M^{\bullet}\right)$ is an abstractly free $R$-module of rank $\operatorname{dim}_{k} V^{i}$. Hence $\mathrm{H}^{i}\left(M^{\bullet}\right)$ is a lift over $R$ of the $k G$-module $V^{i}$ in the sense of Mazur. This implies that $\widehat{F}^{\mathrm{sp}}$ is isomorphic to the product of the functors on $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$ associated to deformations, in the sense of Mazur, of the non-zero cohomology groups of $V^{\bullet}$ considered as $[[k G]]$-modules.

Suppose now that $R \in \operatorname{Ob}(\widehat{\mathcal{C}})$ and $\left(M^{\bullet}, \phi\right)$ is a proflat quasi-lift of $V^{\bullet}$ over $R$. By Lemma 2.9, we may assume that the terms of $M^{\bullet}$ are topologically free pseudocompact $R$-modules. If we denote the $i$-th boundary map of $M^{\bullet}$ by $\delta^{i}$, then $k \widehat{\otimes}_{R} M^{\bullet} \cong V^{\bullet}$ in $D^{-}([[k G]])$ implies

$$
\begin{equation*}
k \widehat{\otimes}_{R} \operatorname{Image}\left(\delta^{i}\right)=0 \tag{11.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $i$. As in (2.1), it follows that $\operatorname{Image}\left(\delta^{i}\right)$ is a topologically free pseudocompact $R$-module for all $i$. Thus (11.1) implies that Image $\left(\delta^{i}\right)=0$ for all $i$. Hence $M^{\bullet}$ is isomorphic in $D^{-}([[R G]])$ to a complex whose boundary maps are trivial, and defines therefore a split quasi-lift of $V^{\bullet}$ over $R$. This completes the proof of Lemma 11.2.

Proposition 11.3. - Suppose as before that $G$ has finite pseudocompact cohomology.
(i) The versal split deformation ring $R^{\text {sp }}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ associated to the split deformation functor $\widehat{F}^{\text {sp }}$ is the tensor product $\widehat{\bigotimes}_{i} R\left(G, V^{i}\right)$ over $W$ of the versal deformation rings, in the sense of Mazur, of the non-zero cohomology groups of $V^{\bullet}$. A versal split deformation is given by the direct sum

$$
U^{\mathrm{sp}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)=\bigoplus_{i} T^{-i}\left(R^{\mathrm{sp}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right) \widehat{\otimes}_{R\left(G, V^{i}\right)} U\left(G, V^{i}\right)\right)
$$

where $i$ runs over those integers for which $\mathrm{H}^{i}\left(V^{\bullet}\right) \neq\{0\}$.
(ii) The natural map on tangent spaces $\tau: F^{\mathrm{sp}}(k[\varepsilon]) \rightarrow F(k[\varepsilon])$ may be identified with the natural inclusion

$$
\iota: \bigoplus_{i} \operatorname{Ext}_{[[k G]]}^{1}\left(V^{i}, V^{i}\right) \longrightarrow \operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)=\bigoplus_{i, j} \operatorname{Ext}_{[[k G]]}^{1+i-j}\left(V^{i}, V^{j}\right) .
$$

We have a non-canonical surjective continuous $W$-algebra homomorphism $f_{\mathrm{sp}}: R\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right) \rightarrow R^{\mathrm{sp}}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$.
(iii) Suppose that each $R\left(G, V^{i}\right)$ is isomorphic to a power series algebra over $W$ on a finite number of commuting indeterminates. Then $f_{\mathrm{sp}}$ is an isomorphism if and only if $\tau$ is an isomorphism.
(iv) If the versal deformation ring $R\left(G, V^{i}\right)$ is universal for all $i$, then $R^{\text {sp }}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ is a universal split deformation ring. If in addition $f_{\text {sp }}$ is an isomorphism, then $R\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ is a universal deformation ring for $V^{\bullet}$.

Proof. - By Lemma 11.2, $\widehat{F}^{\text {sp }}$ has a versal deformation ring $R^{\text {sp }}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$. The fact that $R^{\text {sp }}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ is the completed tensor product $\widehat{\bigotimes}_{i} R\left(G, V^{i}\right)$ and the complex $U^{\text {sp }}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ defined in part (i) is a versal split deformation for $V^{\bullet}$ results from the fact that $\widehat{\bigotimes}_{i} R\left(G, V^{i}\right)$ is the coproduct of the $R\left(G, V^{i}\right)$ over $W$ in the category $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$. The identification of $\tau$ with $\iota$ follows from Lemma 6.1 and the fact that all the boundary maps of $V^{\bullet}$ have been assumed to be trivial. This shows $\tau$ is injective, so $f_{\text {sp }}$ is surjective. We have now shown parts (i) and (ii). Part (iii) follows from the fact that $R\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)$ is a quotient of a power series algebra over $W$ on $\operatorname{dim}_{k} \operatorname{Ext}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}^{1}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)$ commuting indeterminates. Part (iv) is clear because, if all the $R\left(G, V^{i}\right)$ are universal, and $R$ is an object in $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}$, then there is a unique continuous $W$-algebra homomorphism from $R^{\text {sp }}\left(G, V^{\bullet}\right)=\widehat{\bigotimes}_{i} R\left(G, V^{i}\right)$ to $R$ associated with a collection of such homomorphisms from $R\left(G, V^{i}\right)$ to $R$.

Remark 11.4. - When $V^{\bullet}$ is completely split, the only way in which $\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)$ can be isomorphic to $k$ is when $V^{\bullet}$ has just one non-zero term. Part (iv) of Proposition 11.3 thus gives another situation than the one discussed in Theorem 2.14 in which $V^{\bullet}$ has a universal deformation ring.

## 12. The hypercohomology of abelian varieties.

In this section we discuss some sufficient conditions for the hypercohomology of an twisted constant constructible sheaf on an abelian
variety to be completely split, in the sense that it is isomorphic in the derived category to a complex having trivial boundary maps. The method we use is due to Lieberman (cf. [11, Rem. 2.19]).

Let $X$ be an abelian variety over $\mathbb{Q}$ of dimension $d$, and let $\bar{X}=\overline{\mathbb{Q}} \otimes_{\mathbb{Q}} X$. Let $p$ be a prime. Let $k$ be a finite field of characteristic $p$ with trivial action by $G_{\mathbb{Q}}=\operatorname{Gal}(\overline{\mathbb{Q}} / \mathbb{Q})$. We will suppose that $\mathcal{F}$ is a locally constant constructible sheaf o $k$-vector spaces on $X$. Denote by $\mathcal{F}(n)$ the $n$-th Tate twist $\mathcal{F}\left(\mu_{p}^{\otimes n}\right)$ of $\mathcal{F}$. By [21, Cor. VI.2.8 and Thm. VI.1.1], the cohomology groups $\mathrm{H}^{i}(\bar{X}, \mathcal{F})$ are finite continuous $\left[\left[k G_{\mathbb{Q}}\right]\right]$-modules which are zero unless $0 \leq i \leq 2 d$. Thus the hypercohomology $\mathrm{H}^{\bullet}(\bar{X}, \mathcal{F})$ defines an element in $D^{-}\left(\left[\left[k G_{\mathbb{Q}}\right]\right]\right)$ which has only finitely many non-zero cohomology groups, all of which are finite.

Theorem 12.1. - If $p>2 d$, the complex $\mathrm{H} \bullet(\bar{X}, \mathcal{F})$ is completely split in $D^{-}\left(\left[\left[k G_{\mathbb{Q}}\right]\right]\right)$. If there is a non-degenerate $k$-bilinear pairing of constructible sheaves $\mathcal{F} \times \mathcal{F} \rightarrow k(d)$, then the same conclusion holds provided $p>2 d-2$.

We need two Lemmas, the first of which is a consequence of [11, Theorem I.II].

Lemma 12.2. - Suppose $V^{\bullet}$ is a complex in $D^{-}([[k G]])$ as in Hypothesis 1. Let $c$ be the $k$-linear map

$$
\begin{aligned}
& c: \operatorname{End}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)=\operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}([[k G]])}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right) \\
& \longrightarrow R=\bigoplus_{i} \operatorname{End}_{[[k G]]}\left(\mathrm{H}^{i}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

induced by taking the action of endomorphisms on cohomology. The complex $V^{\bullet}$ is completely split if and only for all $j$, the image of $c$ contains the element $\beta_{j}$ of $R$ whose projection to $\operatorname{End}_{[[k G]]}\left(\mathrm{H}^{i}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)\right)$ is the identity map (resp. zero) if $i=j$ (resp. $i \neq j$ ).

Lemma 12.3. - For each integer $n \neq 0$ let $m_{n}: \bar{X} \rightarrow \bar{X}$ be the map given by multiplication by $n$. For all integers $i$, the induced homomorphism $m_{n, i}^{*}: \mathrm{H}^{i}(\bar{X}, \mathcal{F}) \rightarrow \mathrm{H}^{i}(\bar{X}, \mathcal{F})$ is multiplication by $n^{i}$.

Proof. - From [21, Cor. VI.2.6 and Thm. III.3.12], [15, p. 302] and the Universal Coefficient Theorem we have an isomorphism

$$
\mathrm{H}^{i}(\bar{X}, \mathcal{F})=\left(\bigwedge_{\mathbb{Z}_{p}}^{i} \mathrm{H}^{1}\left(\bar{X}, \mathbb{Z}_{p}\right)\right) \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}_{p}} M
$$

where $M=\mathcal{F}(\bar{X})$ is a finite dimensional $k$-vector space. Since $\left.\mathrm{H}^{1}\left(\bar{X}, \mathbb{Z}_{p}\right)\right)=$ $\operatorname{Hom}_{\text {cont }}\left(T_{p}(\bar{X}), \mathbb{Z}_{p}\right)$ when $T_{p}(\bar{X})$ is the $p$-adic Tate module of $\bar{X}$, and
multiplication by $n$ on $\bar{X}$ induces multiplication by $n$ on $T_{p}(\bar{X})$, Lemma 12.3 follows.

Proof of Theorem 12.1. - Set $V^{\bullet}=\mathrm{H}^{\bullet}(\bar{X}, \mathcal{F})$, and consider the endomorphisms $m_{n}^{\bullet}$ in $\operatorname{End}_{D^{-\left(\left[\left[k G_{\mathbb{Q}}\right]\right]\right)}}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ which are induced by the multiplication by $n$ map $m_{n}: \bar{X} \rightarrow \bar{X}$ for $n=1, \ldots, 2 d+1$. Let

$$
c: \operatorname{End}_{D^{-}\left(\left[\left[k G_{\mathbb{Q}}\right]\right]\right)}\left(V^{\bullet}\right) \longrightarrow R=\bigoplus_{i} \operatorname{End}_{\left[\left[k G_{\mathbb{Q}}\right]\right]}\left(\mathrm{H}^{i}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)\right)
$$

be the homomorphism of Lemma 12.2. Lemma 12.3 shows that the image of $m_{n}^{\bullet}$ under the homomorphism $c$ is the element of $R$ whose $i$-th component is multiplication by $n^{i}$, where $i$ runs from 0 to $2 d$. Thus on viewing elements of $R$ as column matrices, we see that $\left\{c\left(m_{n}^{\bullet}\right)\right\}_{n=1}^{2 d+1}$ defines a square matrix of size $(2 d+1)$ whose $(i, n)$ entry is the endomorphism of $\mathrm{H}^{i}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ given by multiplication by $n^{i}$. The matrix of integers $\left\{n^{i}\right\}_{i, n}$ as $i$ ranges over $0 \leq i \leq 2 d$ and $n$ ranges over $1 \leq n \leq 2 d+1$ has a Vandermonde determinant. If $p>2 d$, then this Vandermonde determinant is non-zero modulo $p$ because $i-j \not \equiv 0 \bmod p$ if $1 \leq i \neq j \leq 2 d+1$. Therefore, since $p R=\{0\}$, we conclude that the additive subgroup of $R$ generated by $\left\{c\left(m_{n}^{*}\right)\right\}_{n=1}^{2 d+1}$ contains the $\beta_{j}$ for $0 \leq j \leq 2 d$ described in Lemma 12.2. Thus the latter lemma implies $V^{\bullet}$ is completely split if $p>2 d$.

To complete the proof of Theorem 12.1, we now suppose that there is a non-degenerate pairing $\mathcal{F} \times \mathcal{F} \rightarrow k(d)$ of constructible sheaves on $X$, where $k(d)$ is the $d$-th Tate twist of the constant sheaf $k$. This pairing produces an isomorphism of étale sheaves

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{F} \longrightarrow \check{\mathcal{F}}(d) \tag{12.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\check{\mathcal{F}}=\operatorname{Hom}_{k}(\mathcal{F}, k)$. We now take advantage of the fact that because $X$ is an abelian variety, it has at least one $\mathbb{Q}$-rational point, namely the origin $\underline{O}$. Define $\overline{\bar{O}}=\overline{\mathbb{Q}} \otimes_{\mathbb{Q}} \underline{O}$, and let $\iota: \underline{\bar{O}} \rightarrow \bar{X}$ be the inclusion map. Restriction from $\overline{\bar{X}}$ to $\underline{\bar{O}}$ induces a morphism $\mathrm{H}^{\bullet}(\bar{X}, \mathcal{F})=V^{\bullet} \rightarrow \mathrm{H}^{\bullet}(\underline{\bar{O}}, \mathcal{F})$ which gives an isomorphism $\mathrm{H}^{0}(\bar{X}, \mathcal{F})=\mathrm{H}^{0}(\overline{\bar{O}}, \mathcal{F})=\mathcal{F}(\bar{X})$ in degree 0 , and the zero map on cohomology in other degrees. This morphism is the inverse in $D^{-}\left(\left[\left[k G_{\mathbb{Q}}\right]\right]\right)$ of the morphism $\mathcal{F}(\bar{X}) \rightarrow \mathrm{H}^{\bullet}(\bar{X}, \mathcal{F})=V^{\bullet}$ which results from truncating the terms of $V^{\bullet}$ in negative degrees and replacing $V^{0}$ by its image in $V^{1}$ under the boundary map. The composition of these morphisms is thus an endomorphism $\tau_{0}$ of $V^{\bullet}$ which is the identity map on $\mathrm{H}^{0}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ and zero on all other cohomology groups.

The Étale Duality Theorem (cf. [21, Thm. VI.11.10] and [16, XVIII]) shows that there is an isomorphism in $D^{-}\left(\left[\left[k G_{\mathbb{Q}}\right]\right]\right)$ between $V^{\bullet}=\mathrm{H}^{\bullet}(\bar{X}, \mathcal{F})$ and $\operatorname{Hom}_{k}\left(T^{2 d}\left(\mathrm{H}^{\bullet}(\bar{X}, \check{\mathcal{F}}(d))\right), k\right)$. Using the isomorphism in (12.1), we thus obtain an isomorphism
(12.2)

$$
\lambda: V^{\bullet} \longrightarrow \operatorname{Hom}_{k}\left(T^{2 d}\left(V^{\bullet}\right), k\right) \quad \text { in } D^{-}\left(\left[\left[k G_{\mathbb{Q}}\right]\right]\right)
$$

The endomorphism $\tau_{0}$ of $V^{\bullet}$ defines a dual endomorphism of

$$
\operatorname{Hom}_{k}\left(T^{2 d}\left(V^{\bullet}\right), k\right)=T^{-2 d}\left(\operatorname{Hom}_{k}\left(V^{\bullet}, k\right)\right)
$$

and thus via $\lambda$ an endomorphism $\tau_{2 d}$ of $V^{\bullet}$. Consider the effect of $\tau_{2 d}$ on cohomology. The isomorphism $\lambda$ identifies $\mathrm{H}^{i}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ with $\operatorname{Hom}_{k}\left(\mathrm{H}^{2 d-i}\left(V^{\bullet}\right), k\right)$. Hence $\tau_{2 d}$ induces the identity map on $\mathrm{H}^{2 d}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$, and the zero-map on $\mathrm{H}^{i}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)$ for all other $i$. We now define $\mathcal{E}$ to be the set of endomorphisms of $V^{\bullet}$ given by $\tau_{0}, \tau_{2 d}$ and $\left\{m_{n}^{\bullet}\right\}_{n=1}^{2 d-1}$. The action of this set of endomorphisms on the cohomology of $V^{\bullet}$ is represented by a $(2 d+1) \times(2 d+1)$ matrix $A=\left(A_{i, j}\right)_{0 \leq i, j \leq 2 d}$ of scalars. We have $A_{0,0}=A_{2 d, 2 d}=1, A_{i, 0}=A_{i^{\prime}, 2 d}=0$ for $i \neq 0$ and $i^{\prime} \neq 2 d$, and $A_{i, j}=j^{i}$ for all $i$ and all $1 \leq j \leq 2 d-1$. The determinant of $A$ is thus the Vandermonde determinant associated to the integers in the interval $[1,2 d-1]$. If $p>2 d-2$ and $p$ is prime, this determinant is non-zero $\bmod p$. We thus find as before that if $p>2 d-2$, then the additive group of endomorphisms of $V^{\bullet}$ generated by $\mathcal{E}$ is large enough to satisfy the sufficient condition in Lemma 12.2 for $V^{\bullet}$ to be completely split. This completes the proof of Theorem 12.1.

Corollary 12.4. - Let $\underline{O}$ be the origin of $X$. Define $U=X-\{\underline{O}\}$, $\bar{U}=\overline{\mathbb{Q}} \otimes_{\mathbb{Q}} U$ and $\underline{\bar{O}}=\overline{\mathbb{Q}} \otimes_{\mathbb{Q}} \underline{O}$. The compact étale hypercohomology $\mathrm{H}_{c}^{\cdot}(\bar{U}, \mathcal{F})$ is an element in $D^{-}\left(\left[\left[k G_{\mathbb{Q}}\right]\right]\right)$. This element is completely split if $p>2 d$. The same is true for $p>2 d-2$ provided there is a non-degenerate $k$-bilinear pairing of constructible sheaves $\mathcal{F} \times \mathcal{F} \rightarrow k(d)$.

Proof. - By [21, Remark III.1.30], there is a triangle in $D^{-}\left(\left[\left[k G_{\mathbb{Q}}\right]\right]\right)$ (12.3) $\quad \mathrm{H}_{c}^{\bullet}(\bar{U}, \mathcal{F}) \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}^{\bullet}(\bar{X}, \mathcal{F}) \xrightarrow{\alpha} \mathrm{H}_{c}^{\bullet}(\underline{\bar{O}}, \mathcal{F}) \longrightarrow T\left(\mathrm{H}_{c}^{\bullet}(\bar{U}, \mathcal{F})\right)$.

The complex $\mathrm{H}_{c}^{\bullet}(\underline{\bar{O}}, \mathcal{F})=\mathrm{H}^{\bullet}(\underline{\bar{Q}}, \mathcal{F})$ has only one non-zero cohomology group, which is in dimension 0 and equal to $\mathcal{F}(\overline{\mathbb{Q}})=\mathrm{H}^{0}(\bar{X}, \mathcal{F})$. Since $T\left(\mathrm{H}_{c}^{\bullet}(\bar{U}, \mathcal{F})\right)$ is isomorphic to the mapping cone of $\alpha$, Corollary 12.4 follows from Theorem 12.1.

Corollary 12.5. - With the notations of Corollary 12.4, suppose $d=1$, so that $X$ is an elliptic curve. For all primes $p$, the complexes $\mathrm{H}^{\bullet}\left(\bar{X}, \mu_{p}\right)$ and $\mathrm{H}_{c}^{\bullet}\left(\bar{U}, \mu_{p}\right)$ are completely split in $D^{-}\left(\left[\left[k G_{\mathbb{Q}}\right]\right]\right)$.

Proof. - In view of Theorem 12.1, all we need to observe is that multiplication defines a non-degenerate pairing $\mu_{p} \times \mu_{p} \rightarrow \mu_{p}(1)=\mu_{p}^{\otimes 2}$. (This pairing is in fact only needed when $p=2$.)

## 13. The hypercohomology of affine elliptic curves.

In this section we assume the notations of $\S 12$, and we suppose that $k=\mathbb{Z} / p, W=\mathbb{Z}_{p}$, and $d=1$. Thus $X$ is an elliptic curve over $\mathbb{Q}$ with origin $\underline{O}, U=X-\{\underline{O}\}$, and $\bar{X}, \bar{U}$ and $\underline{\bar{O}}$ are the base change of $X, U$ and $\underline{O}$ from $\mathbb{Q}$ to $\overline{\mathbb{Q}}$. Let $N$ be the conductor of $X$, and let $S$ be a finite set of places of $\mathbb{Q}$ containing the places determined by prime numbers dividing $p N$ together with the archimedean place of $\mathbb{Q}$. Define $\mathbb{Q}_{S}$ to be the maximal algebraic extension of $\mathbb{Q}$ which is unramified outside $S$, and let $\overline{\mathbb{Q}}$ be an algebraic closure of $\mathbb{Q}$ containing $\mathbb{Q}_{S}$. We set $G_{S}=\operatorname{Gal}\left(\mathbb{Q}_{S} / \mathbb{Q}\right)$.

Lemma 13.1. - We have the following $\left[\left[k G_{\mathbb{Q}}\right]\right]$-module isomorphisms:

$$
\mathrm{H}_{c}^{i}\left(\bar{U}, \mu_{p}\right)= \begin{cases}\operatorname{Pic}(\bar{X})[p] & \text { if } i=1  \tag{13.1}\\ \mathbb{Z} / p & \text { if } i=2 \\ 0 & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

where $G_{\mathbb{Q}}$ acts trivially on $\mathbb{Z} / p$.
Proof. - This is clear from the long exact cohomology sequence associated to (12.3) and the calculation of $\mathrm{H}^{i}\left(\bar{X}, \mu_{p}\right)$ in [21, p. 125 and Thm. V.2.1].

Corollary 13.2. - There is a $G_{\mathbb{Q}}$-module isomorphism between $\operatorname{Pic}(\bar{X})[p]$ and $\bar{X}[p]$. The $G_{\mathbb{Q}^{-}-m o d u l e s ~} \bar{X}[p]$ and $\mathbb{Z} / p$ are inflated from $G_{S^{-}}$ modules, and thus may be regarded themselves as $G_{S}$-modules. Define $V^{\bullet}$ to be the complex of $\left[\left[k G_{S}\right]\right]$-modules $(\mathbb{Z} / p) \bigoplus T(\bar{X}[p])$, so that $V^{\bullet}$ has non-zero terms only in dimensions -1 and 0 . Then the inflation of $V^{\bullet}$ from $G_{S}$ to $G_{\mathbb{Q}}$ is isomorphic to $T^{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{c}^{\bullet}\left(\bar{U}, \mu_{p}\right)\right)$ in $D^{-}\left(\left[\left[k G_{\mathbb{Q}}\right]\right]\right)$.

Proof. - The $G_{\mathbb{Q}}$-isomorphism of $\operatorname{Pic}(\bar{X})[p]$ and $\bar{X}[p]$ is a consequence of the fact that $\bar{X}$ is an elliptic curve. Since $S$ contains $p$, and the field obtained by adjoining to $\mathbb{Q}$ the coordinates of $\bar{X}[p]$ is unramified outside $p$, we see that the action of $G_{\mathbb{Q}}$ on $\bar{X}[p]$ factors through $G_{S}$. Clearly the trivial action of $G_{\mathbb{Q}}$ on $\mathbb{Z} / p$ factors through $G_{S}$, so Corollary 13.2 follows from Lemma 13.1 and Corollary 12.4.

Remark 13.3. - Suppose $X$ has good reduction at $p>2$. It is well known that the group

$$
\operatorname{Ext}_{\left[\left[k G_{S}\right]\right]}^{1}(\mathbb{Z} / p, \bar{X}[p])=\mathrm{H}^{1}\left(G_{S}, \bar{X}[p]\right)
$$

is then nontrivial. One can check this in the following way. The Weil pairing shows $\bar{X}[p]$ is $G_{S}$-isomorphic to its dual $\bar{X}[p]^{D}=\operatorname{Hom}\left(\bar{X}[p], \mathbb{G}_{\mathrm{m}}\right)=$ $\operatorname{Hom}\left(\bar{X}[p], \mu_{p}\right)$. By applying [22, Thm. I.4.10] to the module $M=\bar{X}[p]$, we see that if $\mathrm{H}^{1}\left(G_{S}, \bar{X}[p]\right)=0$ then $\mathrm{H}^{1}\left(\mathbb{Q}_{p}, \bar{X}[p]\right)=0$. Consider the Kummer sequence

$$
0 \rightarrow \bar{X}[p] \longrightarrow X\left(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_{p}\right) \xrightarrow{p} X\left(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_{p}\right) \rightarrow 0
$$

This sequence gives a short exact sequence

$$
0 \rightarrow X\left(\mathbb{Q}_{p}\right) / p X\left(\mathbb{Q}_{p}\right) \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}^{1}\left(\mathbb{Q}_{p}, \bar{X}[p]\right) \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}^{1}\left(\mathbb{Q}_{p}, X\left(\overline{\mathbb{Q}}_{p}\right)\right)[p] \rightarrow 0
$$

However, $X\left(\mathbb{Q}_{p}\right)$ contains an open subgroup of finite index isomorphic to $\mathbb{Z}_{p}$ since $X$ is an elliptic curve over $\mathbb{Q}$ having good reduction at $p$. So $\mathrm{H}^{1}\left(\mathbb{Q}_{p}, \bar{X}[p]\right) \neq\{0\}$. Thus by Proposition $9.3, \operatorname{Hom}_{D^{-}\left(\left[\left[k G_{S}\right]\right]\right)}\left(V^{\bullet}, V^{\bullet}\right)$ will not be one-dimensional over $k$. Thus we cannot apply Theorem 2.14 to conclude that $V^{\bullet}$ has a universal deformation ring, though it will always have a versal deformation ring $R\left(G_{S}, V^{\bullet}\right)$.

In the remainder of this section we will discuss some examples in which one can show that $R\left(G_{S}, V^{\bullet}\right)$ is in fact universal, using Proposition 11.3 (iv). Recall that we assume $W=\mathbb{Z}_{p}$.

Proposition 13.4. - Suppose that $\bar{X}[p]$ has the following properties:
(i) $\operatorname{Hom}_{G_{S}}(k, \bar{X}[p])=0=\mathrm{H}^{2}\left(G_{S}, \bar{X}[p]\right)$.
(ii) The maximal abelian pro-p quotient $G_{S}^{\mathrm{ab}, p}$ of $G_{S}$ is isomorphic to $\mathbb{Z}_{p}$.
(iii) The versal deformation ring $R\left(G_{S}, \bar{X}[p]\right)$ is isomorphic to a power series algebra over $W$ on a finite number $r$ of commuting indeterminates.

Then the versal deformation ring $R\left(G_{S}, V^{\bullet}\right)$ is isomorphic to the versal split deformation ring $R^{\text {sp }}\left(G_{S}, V^{\bullet}\right)$, which is a power series algebra over $W$ on $r+1$ indeterminates. If $R\left(G_{S}, \bar{X}[p]\right)$ is a universal deformation ring, then so is $R\left(G_{S}, V^{\bullet}\right)$.

Proof. - By Corollary $13.2, V^{\boldsymbol{\bullet}}$ is a split complex whose only non-zero cohomology groups are $\mathrm{H}^{0}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)=k$ and $\mathrm{H}^{-1}\left(V^{\bullet}\right)=\bar{X}[p]$. Condition (i) of Proposition 13.4 shows that the map $\tau$ on tangent spaces appearing in (ii) of Proposition 11.3 is an isomorphism. By work of Mazur [19], the versal deformation ring $R\left(G_{S}, k\right)$ is universal, and isomorphic to $\left[\left[W G^{\mathrm{ab}, p}\right]\right]$. Thus condition (ii) of Proposition 13.4 implies $R\left(G_{S}, k\right)$ is a power series over $W$ in one variable. Condition (iii) of Proposition 13.4 shows that condition (iii) of Proposition 11.3 is satisfied, so the conclusions of Proposition 13.4 follow from Proposition 11.3.

Remark 13.5. - The statement that $\operatorname{Hom}_{G_{S}}(k, \bar{X}[p])=0$ is equivalent to the condition that $X[p]=0$, i.e. $\bar{X}$ has no nontrivial $p$-torsion points defined over $\mathbb{Q}$. If $p>2$, then by class field theory, $G_{S}^{\text {ab, } p}$ will be isomorphic to $\mathbb{Z}_{p}$ if and only if no finite place $v \in S$ has residue characteristic congruent to $1 \bmod p$.

Lemma 13.6. - Suppose $p>2$ and $\operatorname{Hom}_{G_{S}}(k, \bar{X}[p])=0$. Then $\mathrm{H}^{2}\left(G_{S}, \bar{X}[p]\right)=0$ if and only if for each finite place $v \in S$, the group $X\left(\mathbb{Q}_{v}\right)[p]$ of p-torsion points of $X$ which are rational over $\mathbb{Q}_{v}$ consists only of the origin $\underline{O}$ of $X$.

Proof. - By [22, p. 83] we have an exact sequence

$$
\text { (13.2) } \quad 0 \rightarrow \amalg_{S}^{2}(\mathbb{Q}, \bar{X}[p]) \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}^{2}\left(G_{S}, \bar{X}[p]\right)
$$

$$
\longrightarrow \bigoplus_{v \in S} \mathrm{H}^{2}\left(\mathbb{Q}_{v}, \bar{X}[p]\right) \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}^{0}\left(G_{S},(\bar{X}[p])^{D}\right)^{*} \rightarrow 0
$$

where $(\bar{X}[p])^{D}=\operatorname{Hom}\left(X[p], \mu_{p}\right)$ is $G_{S}$-isomorphic to $\bar{X}[p]$ by the Weil pairing, $A^{*}=\operatorname{Hom}(A, \mathbb{Q} / Z)$ is the Pontryagin dual of a finite abelian group $A$, and $\amalg_{S}^{2}(\mathbb{Q}, \bar{X}[p])$ is the Shafarevich group defined on [22, p. 70]. By $\left[22\right.$, Remark I.6.18], $\amalg_{S}^{2}(\mathbb{Q}, \bar{X}[p])=0$. Because $\operatorname{Hom}_{G_{S}}(k, \bar{X}[p])=0$, we have $\mathrm{H}^{0}\left(G_{S},(\bar{X}[p])^{D}\right)^{*}=\mathrm{H}^{0}\left(G_{S}, \bar{X}[p]\right)^{*}=0$. Thus (13.2) shows $\mathrm{H}^{2}\left(G_{S}, \bar{X}[p]\right)=0$ if and only if $\mathrm{H}^{2}\left(\mathbb{Q}_{v}, \bar{X}[p]\right)=0$ for all $v \in S$. If $v$ is archimedean, this is clear because $p$ is odd. For finite $v$, we have by duality (cf. [22, p. 83]) that $\mathrm{H}^{2}\left(\mathbb{Q}_{v}, \bar{X}[p]\right)$ has the same order as $\mathrm{H}^{0}\left(\mathbb{Q}_{v},(\bar{X}[p])^{D}\right)=\mathrm{H}^{0}\left(\mathbb{Q}_{v}, \bar{X}[p]\right)=X\left(\mathbb{Q}_{v}\right)[p]$. This implies Lemma 13.6. $\square$

Hypothesis 2. - The elliptic curve $X$ has complex multiplication by the ring of integers $\mathcal{O}$ in an imaginary quadratic field $L$ of class number 1 . The odd prime $p$ splits in $L$ into a product of distinct prime ideals $p_{1}$ and $p_{2}$ of $\mathcal{O}$, and $X$ has good (ordinary) reduction at $p$.

Lemma 13.7. - Write $\# X(\mathbb{Z} / p)=1-a_{p}+p$, so that $a_{p} \in \mathbb{Z}$ is the trace of Frobenius at $p$. If $p>7$ and $a_{p} \not \equiv 1 \bmod p$, then $X\left(\mathbb{Q}_{p}\right)[p]=\{\underline{O}\}$.

Proof. - Since $p \mathcal{O}=p_{1} \cdot p_{2}$ and $p_{1}$ and $p_{2}$ are distinct prime ideals,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{X}[p]=\bar{X}\left[p_{1}\right] \oplus \bar{X}\left[p_{2}\right] \tag{13.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\bar{X}\left[p_{i}\right]$ denotes the $p_{i}$-torsion subgroup of $\bar{X}\left(\mathbb{Q}_{S}\right)$. Each of the groups $\bar{X}\left[p_{1}\right]$ and $\bar{X}\left[p_{2}\right]$ are cyclic of order $p$, and $\operatorname{Gal}\left(\left(L \mathbb{Q}_{S}\right) / L\right)=\Gamma$ acts on $\bar{X}\left[p_{i}\right]$ via a one-dimensional $k=\mathbb{Z} / p$ valued character $\chi_{i}$. The completions $L_{p_{i}}$ are each isomorphic to $\mathbb{Q}_{p}$. Suppose $X\left(\mathbb{Q}_{p}\right)[p]=X\left(L_{p_{1}}\right)[p]$ contains a point other than $\underline{O}$. This point is then fixed by the action of the decomposition group $\Gamma_{w_{1}} \subset \Gamma$ of a prime $w_{1}$ over $p_{1}$ in $L \mathbb{Q}_{S}$. Hence we conclude from (13.3) that one of $\chi_{1}$ or $\chi_{2}$ must be trivial on $\Gamma_{w_{1}}$.

By elliptic class field theory (cf. [26]), the fact that $p$ is odd implies that the field $L\left(\bar{X}\left[p_{1}\right]\right)$ obtained by adjoining to $L$ the coordinates of the points of $\bar{X}\left[p_{1}\right]$ contains the ray class field $L\left(p_{1}\right)$ of $L$ of conductor $p_{1}$. The ramification degree of $L\left(p_{1}\right)$ over $L$ is $(p-1) / \mu$ where $\mu$ is the number of roots of unity in $\mathcal{O}$. Since $\mu \leq 6$, we conclude that if $p>7$ then $p_{1}$ must ramify in $L\left(\bar{X}\left[p_{1}\right]\right)$. Thus it is impossible that $\chi_{1}$ is trivial on the decomposition group $\Gamma_{w_{1}}$.

Suppose now that $\chi_{2}$ is trivial on $\Gamma_{w_{1}}$. This implies that the coordinates of the points of $\bar{X}\left[p_{2}\right]$ lie in $L_{p_{1}}=\mathbb{Q}_{p}$. The reduction $\operatorname{map} X\left(L_{p_{1}}\right) \rightarrow X\left(\mathcal{O} / p_{1}\right)=X(\mathbb{Z} / p)$ is injective on $p_{2}$-torsion points, since $p_{1}$ and $p_{2}$ are distinct primes of $\mathcal{O}$. Thus there is a non-zero $p_{2}{ }^{-}$ torsion point of $X\left(L_{p_{1}}\right)$ which maps to a non-zero $p$-torsion point of $X\left(\mathcal{O} / p_{1}\right)=X(\mathbb{Z} / p)$. This proves that $X(\mathbb{Z} / p)$ has order divisible by $p$, which is equivalent to $a_{p} \equiv 1 \bmod p$. Hence the assumption $a_{p} \not \equiv 1 \bmod p$ implies $X\left(\mathbb{Q}_{p}\right)[p]=\{\underline{O}\}$.

Lemma 13.8. - Suppose $v$ is a finite place in $S$ different from the place defined by $p$. If $X\left(\mathbb{Q}_{v}\right)[p] \neq\{\underline{O}\}$, then there is a principal prime ideal over $v$ which has a generator congruent to $1 \bmod p_{1}$. In particular, if $v$ is fixed, there are only finitely many rational primes $p$ for which it is possible that $X\left(\mathbb{Q}_{v}\right)[p] \neq\{\underline{O}\}$.

Proof. - Let $t$ be a prime ideal of $\mathcal{O}$ over $v$, so $t$ is principal because $\mathcal{O}$ has class number 1 . Since $X\left(\mathbb{Q}_{v}\right)[p] \subset X\left(L_{t}\right)[p]$, we see from (13.3) that if $X\left(\mathbb{Q}_{v}\right)[p] \neq\{\underline{O}\}$ then one of the characters $\chi_{1}$ or $\chi_{2}$ used in the proof of Lemma 13.7 must be trivial on the decomposition group $\Gamma_{w} \subset \Gamma=\operatorname{Gal}\left(\left(L \mathbb{Q}_{S}\right) / L\right)$ of a place $w$ of $L \mathbb{Q}_{S}$ over $t$. By replacing $t$ by
its conjugate by the nontrivial element of $\operatorname{Gal}(L / \mathbb{Q})$, if necessary, we can assume that $\chi_{1}$ is trivial on $\Gamma_{w}$. This implies that $t$ splits in the ray class field $L\left(p_{1}\right)$ of $L$ of conductor $p_{1}$. This will be the case if and only if there is a generator for $t$ which is congruent to 1 modulo $p_{1}$. If $\lambda$ is such a generator, then $\operatorname{Norm}_{L / \mathbb{Q}}(\lambda-1) \equiv 0 \bmod p$. Since there are finitely many generators for a principal ideal over $v$ in $\mathcal{O}$, the possible $p$ for which this can be true are bounded if $v$ is fixed.

A quadratic progression is a set of integers of the form $\mathbb{Z} \cap\{f(x)$ : $x \in \mathbb{Q}\}$ for some quadratic polynomial $f(x) \in \mathbb{Q}[x]$. The following result is proved in [6, Cor. 1.2 and Prop. 5.4] for $W=\mathbb{Z}_{p}$.

Proposition 13.9 (Boston-Ullom). - Suppose $X$ is an elliptic curve of conductor $N$ with complex multiplication by the ring of integers $\mathcal{O}$ in an imaginary quadratic field $L$ of class number 1 . There is a set $T$ of rational primes consisting of a finite set together with some (possibly no) primes in quadratic progression such that if $p \notin T$ and $p$ splits in $L$, the following are true when we let $S$ be the set of places determined by the prime numbers dividing $p N$ together with the archimedean place of $\mathbb{Q}$ :
(i) $p>7$ and $X$ has good (ordinary) reduction at $p$.
(ii) $a_{p} \not \equiv 1 \bmod p$.
(iii) No finite place $v \in S$ has residue characteristic congruent to 1 $\bmod p$.
(iv) The versal deformation ring $R\left(G_{S}, \bar{X}[p]\right)$ is universal and isomorphic to a power series algebra over $W$ in three commuting indeterminates.

We now have the following result from Proposition 13.4, Lemmas 13.7 and 13.8 and Proposition 13.9. Note that $\bar{X}[p]$ is nontrivial absolutely irreducible because $p$ is an odd prime of good reduction for $X$.

Theorem 13.10. - Suppose $X$ is an elliptic curve of conductor $N$ with complex multiplication by the ring of integers $\mathcal{O}$ in an imaginary quadratic field $L$ of class number 1. There is a set $T^{\prime}$ of rational primes consisting of a finite set together with some (possibly no) primes in quadratic progression such that the following is true:

If $p \notin T^{\prime}, p$ splits in $L$, and $S$ is the set of places of $\mathbb{Q}$ determined by the prime numbers dividing $p N$ together with the archimedean place of $\mathbb{Q}$, then the versal deformation ring $R\left(G_{S}, V^{\bullet}\right)$ is universal and isomorphic to a power series algebra over $W$ in four commuting indeterminates.

## 14. Appendix: Background.

In this section, we provide a few results from Milne [21] which we have restated to fit our situation. The proofs are similar to the proofs in [21]. Note that in [21, Lemma VI.8.17] (resp. [21, Lemma VI.8.18]), the condition " $\pi$ is surjective on terms" (resp. " $\psi$ is surjective on terms") is necessary in the statement.

Lemma 14.1 (see [21, Lemma VI.8.17]). - Let $R \in \operatorname{Ob}(\widehat{\mathcal{C}})$, let $G$ be a profinite group, and let $M^{\bullet} \xrightarrow{\phi} L^{\bullet} \stackrel{\pi}{\leftarrow} N^{\bullet}$ be morphisms in $C^{-}([[R G]])$ such that $\pi$ is a quasi-isomorphism which is surjective on terms. If $M^{\bullet}$ is a complex of topologically free pseudocompact $[[R G]]$-modules, there exists a morphism $\psi: M^{\bullet} \rightarrow N^{\bullet}$ in $C^{-}([[R G]])$ such that $\pi \psi=\phi$.

Remark 14.2. - Suppose $R, R_{0} \in \mathrm{Ob}(\widehat{\mathcal{C}})$ so that $R_{0}$ is a quotient ring of $R$. We write $X \rightarrow X_{0}, \phi \rightarrow \phi_{0}$ for the functor $R_{0} \widehat{\otimes}_{R}-$. Let $G$ be a profinite group, and suppose $M, N$ are topologically free pseudocompact $[[R G]]$-modules. Then every continuous $\left[\left[R_{0} G\right]\right]$-module homomorphism $\pi: M_{0} \rightarrow N_{0}$ can be lifted to a continuous [[ $\left.\left.R G\right]\right]$-module homomorphism $\phi: M \rightarrow N$ so that $\pi=\phi_{0}$.

Lemma 14.3 (see [21, Sublemma VI.8.20]). - Let $R, R_{0} \in \mathrm{Ob}(\widehat{\mathcal{C}})$ so that $R_{0}$ is a quotient ring of $R$, and let $G$ be a profinite group. As in Remark 14.2, we write $X \rightarrow X_{0}, \phi \rightarrow \phi_{0}$ for the functor $R_{0} \widehat{\otimes}_{R}-$. Let $\phi: L^{\bullet} \rightarrow M^{\bullet}$ be a morphism in $C^{-}([[R G]])$ of complexes of topologically free pseudocompact $[[R G]]$-modules. Then any morphism $L_{0} \rightarrow M_{0}^{\mathbf{0}}$ in $C^{-}\left(\left[\left[R_{0} G\right]\right]\right)$ that is homotopic to $\phi_{0}$ is of the form $\psi_{0}$, where $\psi: L^{\bullet} \rightarrow M^{\bullet}$ is a morphism in $C^{-}([[R G]])$ which is homotopic to $\phi$.

Lemma 14.4 (see [21, Lemma VI.8.18]). - Let $R, R_{0} \in \operatorname{Ob}(\mathcal{C})$ be Artinian so that $R_{0}$ is a quotient ring of $R$. Let $G$ be a finite group. As in Remark 14.2, we write $X \rightarrow X_{0}, \phi \rightarrow \phi_{0}$ for the functor $R_{0} \widehat{\otimes}_{R}-$. Let $M^{\bullet}\left(\right.$ resp. $\left.N^{\bullet}\right)$ be a bounded above complex of abstractly free finitely generated $[R G]$-modules (resp. $\left[R_{0} G\right]$-modules), and let $\psi$ be a quasiisomorphism $\psi: M_{0}^{\mathbf{0}} \rightarrow N^{\bullet}$ in $C^{-}\left(\left[R_{0} G\right]\right)$ which is surjective on terms. Then there exist a bounded above complex $L^{\bullet}$ of abstractly free finitely generated $[R G]$-modules, a quasi-isomorphism $\phi: M^{\bullet} \rightarrow L^{\bullet}$ in $C^{-}([R G])$, and an isomorphism $\rho: L_{0}^{\bullet} \rightarrow N^{\bullet}$ in $C^{-}\left(\left[R_{0} G\right]\right)$, such that $\rho \phi_{0}=\psi$.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

[1] J.L. Alperin, Local Representation Theory, Cambridge Studies in Advanced Mathematics 11, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1986.
[2] F.M. Bleher, T. Chinburg, Universal deformation rings and cyclic blocks, Math. Ann., 318 (2000), 805-836.
[3] F.M. Bleher, T. Chinburg, Applications of versal deformations to Galois theory, Comment. Math. Helv., 78 (2003), 45-64.
[4] F.M. Bleher, T. Chinburg, Deformations and derived categories, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris Ser. I Math., 334 (2002), 97-100.
[5] F.M. Bleher, Universal deformation rings and Klein four defect groups, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., 354-10 (2002), 3893-3906.
[6] N. Boston, S.V. Ullom, Representations related to CM elliptic curves, Math. Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., 113 (1993), 71-85.
[7] C. Breuil, B. Conrad, F. Diamond, R. Taylor, On the modularity of elliptic curves over $\mathbb{Q}$ : Wild 3-adic exercises, J. Amer. Math. Soc., 14 (2001), 843-939.
[8] M. Broué, Isométries parfaites, types de blocs, catégories dérivées, Astérisque, 181-182 (1990), 61-92.
[9] A. BRUMER, Pseudocompact algebras, profinite groups and class formations, J. Algebra, 4 (1966), 442-470.
[10] G. Cornell, J.H. Silverman, G. Stevens (eds.), Modular Forms and Fermat's Last Theorem (Boston, 1995), Springer-Verlag, Berlin-Heidelberg-New York, 1997.
[11] P. Deligne, Théorème de Lefschetz et critères de dégénérescence de suites spectrales, Inst. Hautes Études Sci. Publ. Math., 35 (1968), 259-278.
[12] B. De Smit, H.W. Lenstra Jr., Explicit Constructions of Universal Deformation Rings, pp. 313-326 in 'Modular Forms and Fermat's Last Theorem' (Boston, 1995), Springer-Verlag, Berlin-Heidelberg-New York, 1997.
[13] P. Gabriel, Des catégories abéliennes, Bull. Soc. Math. France, 90 (1962), 323-448.
[14] P. Gabriel, Étude infinitesimale des schémas en groupes, pp. 476-562 in A. Grothendieck, SGA 3 (with M. Demazure), 'Schémas en groupes I, II, III', Lecture Notes in Math. 151, Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg (1970).
[15] P. Griffiths, J. Harris, Principles of Algebraic Geometry, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1978.
[16] A. Grothendieck, SGA 4 (with M. Artin and J.-L. Verdier), Théorie des topos et cohomologie étale des schémas, Lecture Notes in Math. 269, 270, 305, Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, 1972-1973.
[17] R. Hartshorne, Residues and Duality, Lecture Notes in Math. 20, SpringerVerlag, Berlin-Heidelberg-New York, 1966.
[18] L. ILLUSIE, Complexe cotangent et déformations, I, II, Lecture Notes in Math. 239, 283, Springer-Verlag, Berlin-New York, 1971, 1972.
[19] B. MAZUR, Deforming Galois representations, pp. 385-437 in 'Galois groups over $\mathbb{Q}^{\prime}$ (Berkeley, CA, 1987), Springer-Verlag, Berlin-Heidelberg-New York, 1989.
[20] B. MAZUR, Deformation theory of Galois representations, pp. 243-311 in 'Modular Forms and Fermat's Last Theorem' (Boston, MA, 1995), Springer-Verlag, Berlin-Heidelberg-New York, 1997.
[21] J.S. Milne, Étale cohomology, Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, 1980
[22] J.S. Milne, Arithmetic Duality Theorems, Perspectives in Math. 1, Academic Press, Boston, 1986.
[23] L. Ribes, P. Zalesskir, Profinite groups, Ergebnisse der Math. und ihrer Grenzgebiete 40, Springer-Verlag, Berlin-Heidelberg-New York, 2000.
[24] J. RickARD, The abelian defect group conjecture, Proceedings of the International Congress of Mathematicians, Vol. II (Berlin, 1998), Doc. Math., Extra Vol. II (1998), 121-128.
[25] M. Schlessinger, Functors of Artin Rings, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., 130 (1968), 208-222.
[26] G. Shimura, Introduction to the arithmetic theory of automorphic functions, Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, 1971.
[27] R. TAylor, A. Wiles, Ring-theoretic properties of certain Hecke algebras, Ann. of Math., 141 (1995), 553-572.
[28] A. Wiles, Modular elliptic curves and Fermat's last theorem, Ann. of Math., 141 (1995), 443-551.

Manuscrit reçu le 21 octobre 2002,
révisé le $1^{\text {er }}$ mars 2004,
accepté le 25 mai 2004.

Frauke M. BLEHER,
University of Iowa
Department of Mathematics
Iowa City, IA 52242-1419 (USA)
fbleher@math.uiowa.edu
Ted CHINBURG
University of Pennsylvania
Department of Mathematics Philadelphia, PA 19104-6395 (USA) ted@math.upenn.edu


[^0]:    (*) The first author was supported in part by NSA Young Investigator Grant MDA904-01-1-0050 and by NSF Grant DMS01-39737.
    $(* *)$ The second author was supported in part by NSF Grant DMS00-70433.
    Keywords: Versal and universal deformations, derived categories, hypercohomology, CM elliptic curves.

[^1]:    ANNALES DE L'INSTITUT FOURIER

